

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

2019-21 GOVERNOR'S BUDGET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOGAMI 2019-21 GOVERNOR'S BUDGET		
INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION		
Table of Contents		i
Certification		1
LEGISLATIVE ACTION		3
Senate Bill 644		3
AGENCY SUMMARY		13
1.) Agency Summary Narrative		13
1a.) Budget Summary Graphics		13
1b.) Mission Statement and Statutory Authority		15
1c.) Agency 2015-2021 Strategic Framework		17
1d.) Criteria for 2019-21 Budget Development		21
2.) Summary of 2019-21 Budget (ORBITS BDV104)		22
3.) Program Prioritization for 2019-21 (107BF23)		31
4.) Reduction Options		40
4a.) 10% Reductions Options Form (107BF17)		40
5.) 2019-21 Organization Charts		41
5.a.) 2017-19 Organization Chart		41
5.b.) 2019-21 Organization Chart (Effective December 2018)		42
7.) Agency-wide Program Unit Summary (ORBITS BPR010)		43
REVENUES		45
1.) Revenue Forecast		45
1a.) Revenue Forecast Graphic		45
1b.) Revenue Forecast Narrative		46
2.) Detail of Lottery Funds, Other Funds, and Federal Funds Revenue (ORBITS BPR012 and 107BF07)	47
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND SERVICES PROGRAM		49
1.) Organization Charts (2017-19 and 2019-21)		49
2.) Geological Survey & Services Program Executive Summary		51
2g.) Comparison to 2017-19 Funding		53
Agency RequestX_Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>i</u>

3.) Geological Survey & Services Packages	54
3a.) Policy Packages	54
Package 090 – Coastal Vertical Evacuation Modeling	54
Package 102 – Expansion of Lidar Mapping	55
3b.) Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary (ORBITS BPR013)	56
Package Fiscal Impact Report (PICS PPDPFISCAL)	
4.) Detail of Lottery Funds, Other Funds, and Federal Funds Revenue (ORBITS BPR012 and 107BF07)	69
MINERAL LAND REGULATION & RECLAMATION PROGRAM	71
1.) Organization Charts (2017-19 and 2019-21)	71
2.) Mineral Land Regulation & Reclamation Executive Summary	73
3.) MLRR Packages	75
3a.) Policy Packages	75
Package 101 – MLRR Program Capacity	75
3b.) Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary (ORBITS BPR013)	76
Package Fiscal Impact Report (PICS PPDPFISCAL)	
4.) Detail of Lottery Funds, Other Funds, and Federal Funds Revenue (ORBITS BPR012 and 107BF07)	86
SPECIAL REPORTS	89
1.) Affirmative Action Report	89
2.) ORBITS Reports	105
BSU003A - Summary Cross References Listing and Packages	105
BSU004A - Policy Package List by Priority	
BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures (Agencywide/SCR levels)	108
ANA100A - Version/Column Comparison - Detail (Base budget by SCR)	142
ANA101A - Package Comparison - Detail (Essential and Policy Packages by SCR)	156
3.) PICS Reports	
PPDPLBUDCL - Summary List by Package by Summary XREF	199
PPDPLAGYCL - Summary List by Package by Agency	204
PPDPLWSBUD - Detail Listing by Summary XREF by Agency	206
PPDPFISCAL - Package Fiscal Impact Report	209

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>ii</u>

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the accompanying summary and detailed statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the accuracy of all numerical information has been verified.

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries	800 NE Oregon Street, Suite 965 Portland, OR 97232-2162						
AGENCY NAME	AGENCY ADDRESS						
Jama moff	Governing Board Chair						
SIGNATURE	TITLE						
Notice: Requests of agencies headed by a board or commission must be approved by official action of those	X Governor's Budget Legisla	atively Adopted					
bodies and signed by the board or commission chairperson. The requests of other							
the agency director or administrator.		107					

This page intentionally left blank.

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

__Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 2

79th OREGON LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY-2017 Regular Session

Enrolled Senate Bill 644

Sponsored by Senators GIROD, DEMBROW

СНАРТЕК

AN ACT

Relating to mineral resources; creating new provisions; and amending ORS 215.298, 517.750, 517.753 517.755, 517.790, 517.820, 517.830, 517.834, 517.910, 517.952, 517.965 and 517.982.

It Enacted by the People of the State of Oregon:

CTION 1. ORS 215.298 is amended to read:

.298. (1) As used in this section and ORS 215.213 (2) and 215.283 (2):

(a) "Impact area" means an area extending 1,500 feet in any direction from the area of roposed mining site or the farthest point from the proposed mining site where a signifuding from the area of the proposed m parcel where mining is not authorized.

or off-site borrow pits except those constructed for use as access roads. of underground mining, production of surface mining refuse and the construction of adjacent including open-pit mining operations, overburden and the extraction of natural mineral deposits thereby exposed or any part of the process of mining by

or other on-site construction or nonsurface impacts of underground mines. ations conducted in the process of farming or cemetery operations, on-site road construction purpose of reconstruction or maintenance of access roads and excavation or grading oper-(B) "Mining" "Significant mineral resource site" means does not include excavations of sand, gravel, clay, rock or similar materials landowner or tenant on the landowner or tenant's property for the primary other than

incorporated city and that either: mining of aggregate, that is located at least a proposed one mile border

hauling and reclamation; or including but not limited to site construction, mining, operations management, processing (A) Has an estimated quantity of gold, silver or other precious minerals proposed for mining of 500,000 ounces or more and will create 75 or more full-time mining-associated jobs,

construction, mining, operations management, (B) Will create 100 or more full-time mining-associated jobs, including but processing, hauling and reclamation. not limited to

(2) and 215.283 (2), a land [(1)] (2)(a) Except as provided in subsection (3) of this section, for use permit is required for mining more than 1,000 cubic yards of of ORS 215.213

blled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>3</u>

3

- part of the process of mining by the removal of overburden and the extraction of natural mineral de-posits thereby exposed by any method including open-pit mining operations, auger mining operations, farming or cemetery operations, impacts of underground mines. [(3) For purposes of ORS 215.213 (2) and 215.283 (2) and this section, "mining" includes all or any nant on the landowner or tenant's property for the of access roads and excavation or grading opera on-site road construction or other on-site construction or sand, production of rock or other or the primary purpose of operations conducted in surface mining refuse and nonsurface
- (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of ORS 215.283 (2), plication for a land use permit under ORS 215.283 (2)(b) for mining located in Baker to mining of a significant mineral resource site on land zoned for exclusive farm use that is County or Wallowa County, Grant County, Harney County, Lake County, Malheur County, Un-County is not subject to: or excavation preparatory county approval of an ap-
- provisions of ORS 215.296;
- goal or any administrative rule relating to land use. Except as provided in subsection (4) of this section, any statewide land use planning ç
- adopted for the purpose of implementing the Oregon Sage-Grouse A county shall deny an application for a land use permit described in subsection (3) if the county determines that the use will conflict with an administrative
 Plan and Execu
- (5) A county shall deny an application for a land use permit described in subsection (3) section only if:
- (a) The county determines, based on clear and objective standards, that the proposed use
- alignment and cross section elements; (A) A significant conflict with local road capacity, sight distances, horizontal or vertical
- A significant safety conflict with existing public airports due to bird attractants; A significant health or safety conflict with existing residential uses within
- boundaries of the impact area of the proposed use; and (b) The county determines that the conflict identified in paragraph (a) of this subsection be minimized through the imposition of reasonable and practicable mitigation measconditions of approval.
- county shall determine the impact area of the proposed For purposes of a county determination described in subsection (5) of this section, the
- SECTION 2. ORS 517.750 is amended to read:
- 517.750. As used in ORS 517.702 to 517.989, unless the context requires otherwise: means the governing board of the State Department of Geology and Mineral Indus-
- (2) "Completion" means termination of surface mining activities including reclamation of the
- surface-mined land in accordance with the approved reclamation plan and operating permit.

 (3) "Cooperating agency" means the State Department of Agriculture, the State Department of Agriculture,
- operation but that does not issue a ment of Fish and Wildlife or any agency that has statutory responsibility related to a mining (5) "Exploration" means all activities conducted State Department of Geology permit for the mining operation. on or or earth for deposit
- notwithstanding the provisions of ORS 517.810 (2),

does not include prospecting or chemical processing of minerals

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

Agency Request

<u>X</u>Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 4

municipality, partnership, association, firm, trust, estate or any other legal entity whatsoever that is engaged in exploration.

[(6)] (7) "Landowner" means:

- possessing fee title to the natural mineral deposit being surface mined or
- The owner of an equitable interest in land that is subject to a deed of trust.

 (8) "Minerals" includes soil, coal, clay, stone, sand, gravel, metallic ore and any other solid substance excavated for commercial, industrial or construction use from natural deposits
- board or department of this state, legal entity whatsoever that is engaged in surface mining operations. any municipality, partnership, association,
- "Overburden" means the soil, rock and similar materials that lie above natural deposits
- [(10)] (11) "Person" means any person, any federal agency or any public body, as defined in ORS
- [(11)] (12) "Processing" includes, but is not limited to, vell as the batching and blending of mineral aggregate into asphalt and crushing, washing, milling and screening into asphalt and portland cement concrete
- the operating permit area. means the employment in a surface mining operation or exploration
- ploration on land, air and water resources; and as much as practicable, the adverse effects of the surface mining operation or ex 8
- (b) Provide for the rehabilitation of surface resources adversely affected by the surface mining operations or exploration through the rehabilitation of plant cover, soil stability and water re-sources and through other measures that contribute to the subsequent beneficial use of the explored. mined or reclaimed lands.
- eration or exploration and [(13)] (14) "Reclamation plan" means a written proposal, submitted to the department as ORS 517.989, for 517.702 to 517.989 and subsequently approved by the department as provided in ORS 989, for the reclamation of the land area adversely affected by a surface mining opincluding, but not limited to the following information:
- adjacent lands. (a) Proposed measures to be undertaken by the operator in protecting the natural resources of
- (c) The procedures to be applied in the surface mining operation or exploration to to be applied. measures for $_{
 m the}$ rehabilitation of the explored ò surface-mined lands and the control the
- discharge of contaminants and the disposal of surface mining refuse. procedures to be applied in the surface mining operation or exploration in the
- sedimentation and other factors of pollution (e) The map required by ORS 517.790 (1)(e) and such other maps and supporting documents as
- may be requested by the department.
- (f) A proposed time schedule for the completion of reclamation operations.
 (g) Requirements of the exploration permit.
- tailings, washing plant fines and all surface subsidence related [(14)] (15) "Surface impacts mining and placed upon the surface including, but of underground mining" means all to underground not limited waste materials produced by limited to, waste dumps, mill

extraction of natural mineral deposits thereby exposed by any method by (A) All or any part of the minerals are extracted or by which at least one acre of land is affected within of mining minerals which more than 5,000 a pe-

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

Agency Request

<u>X</u>Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>5</u>

ations, processing, surface impacts of underground mining, production of surface mining refuse and the construction of adjacent or off-site borrow pits (except those constructed for use as access roads).

- partment of Geology and Mineral Industries in which the State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries is assigned sole responsibility for permitting as described in ORS 517.797. of agreement between the Department of State Lands and the or both, within the beds or banks of any waters of this state that is the
- "Surface mining" not include:
- owner or tenant for the primary purpose of construction, reconstruction or maintenance of access $\widehat{\mathbb{B}}$ (A) Excavations of sand, gravel, clay, rock or other similar materials conducted by the land-Excavation or grading operations, same parcel or on an adjacent parcel that is under the same ownership as the parcel reasonably necessary for farming;
- Nonsurface effects of underground mining;
- banks of any waters of this state pursuant to a permit issued u

 (E) Excavations or reprocessing of aggregate material, or Removal of rock, gravel, sand, silt or other similar substances removed fr pursuant to a permit issued under ORS 196.800 to from the beds or
- [(16)] (17) "Surface mining refuse" means all waste materials, soil, r tation and other materials resulting from or displaced by surface mining highway as defined in ORS 801.305. way right of way reasonably necessary for the construction, reconstruction or maintenance of a grading operations, within the highsoil, rock,

operations within the

- ground through shafts erating permit area, including all waste materials deposited in or [(17)] (18) "Underground mining" means all human-made excavations below the surface of the or adits for the purpose of exploring for, developing or producing valuable upon lands within the operating
- SECTION 3. ORS 517.790 is amended to read:
- surface mined on July 1, 1972, without holding a valid operating permit from the State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries for the surface mining operation. A separate permit is required for each seconds and mineral mining operation. ment shall submit an application on a form provided by the department that separate surface mining operation. A person seeking an operating permit from the departthe following
- persons designated by them as their agents for the service o (b) The materials for which the operation is to be conducted. (a) The name and address of the landowner and the operator and the names for the service of process. and addresses
- (c) The type of surface mining to be employed in the operation.
- (d) The proposed date for the initiation of the operation.
- affected lands, topographic details of the lands, boundaries within or adjacent to the lands, the roads, utility facilities, wells, irrigation ditches, conditions warrant it, a map of the lands to be constructed in conducting the operation and the names and addresses of the owners of all surface d mineral interests of the lands included within the surface mining area. (e) The size and legal description of the lands that will be affected by the operation, and 10 acres of land will be affected by the operation location of all proposed access roads to be protected ponds, stockpiles, buffers, the location and names of all streams, eration and if the department determines that the surface mined that includes the boundaries of the setbacks and excavation , if more
- and maintained on the lands within the operation for the purpose of view of persons using adjacent public highways, public parks and residential areas. The type of monitoring well abandonment procedures plan for visual screening by vegetation or otherwise that will be screening the operation from
- and approved by the department

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

<u>X</u>Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page __6_

- (i) Any other information that the department considers pertinent in its review of the applica-
- the requirement for preparation and approval of a

conducted as part of the on-site construction of a improvement of the subject building, public works

- necessary for such
- The proposed improvements are authorized by the local jurisdiction with land use authority. The department may not issue an operating permit to an operator other than the owner or of the surface and mineral interests of the lands included within the surface mining area to the surface and mineral interests of the lands included within the surface mining area to the surface and mineral interests of the lands included within the surface mining area.
- written approval from the owner or owners of all surface and mineral interests of the
- lands included within the surface mining area; and (b) Maintains a legal interest in the lands that is sufficient to ensure that the operator has the
- out the purposes of this chapter. authority to operate and reclaim the lands as provided in the operating permit and reclamation plan determination of the department, substantially complied (4) The department may refuse to issue provisions of this chapter an operating permit to a person who has not, in the

mining operation, provided: The department shall issue a provisional operating permit to an applicant that has proposed

- carry out the purposes of this chapter; and (a) The applicant has complied with this chapter and the rules adopted by the department
- The permit:
- (B) Contains conditions: become effective until the applicant obtains all required permits and ap
- (i) Requiring the applicant to obtain an amendment to the provisional operating permit ecessary to conform with a subsequently obtained federal, state or local permit or ap-
- the land prior to the effective date of the provisional operating permit.

 SECTION 4. ORS 517.820 is amended to read:
 517.820. (1) Upon good cause shown, the State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Prohibiting the applicant from allowing or engaging in any surface mining operations

mation of surface-mined lands. SECTION 4. ORS 517.820 is amended to read: 517.820. (1) Upon good cause shown, the State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries may grant reasonable extensions of time for the completion by the landowner or operator and the such reclamation plan shall be approved by the department if it adequately provides pleted within three years after the terminatic operation conducted within each separate area mation plan submitted to the department must provide submission to the department of a proposed reclamation plan required by ORS 517.790. for which an operating permit is that all reclamation activities

thorities. consult with [The department,] Prior to approving a proposed reclamation with all other [interested state] cooperating agencies and a

ORS 517.830 is amended to read:

Geology and Mineral Industries shall: **SECTION 5.** 517.830. (1) U (1) Upon receipt of an application for an operating permit, the State Department of

Inspect the operating site described in the application; [and]

within 30 days after the date of the notice, request that the department delay a decision on an opan opportunity for the local jurisdiction

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

___Legislatively Adopted Agency Request <u>X</u>Governor's Budget Budget Page __7

(c) If the application is not subject to the consolidated application process under ORS 517.952 to 517.989, provide notice to each federal and state permitting agency, as defined in ORS 517.952, and each cooperating agency and provide an opportunity for the agencies to. within 30 days after the date of the notice, respond in writing to the department identifying reasonably expected adverse effects of the proposed mining operation on

complete, return the application to the applicant for correction of the deficiencies indicated by the department. An operating permit that is not subject to ORS 517.952 to 517.989 shall contain pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this section, provided: reasonable conditions designed to avoid or minimize an adverse effect identified the department shall issue the operating permit applied for or, if it An operating permit that and the required permit fee considers the application

operation does not include permit issued by a a federal, state or local permitting agency approving the mining provisions to mitigate the adverse effect; and

(b) The land use decision issued by the local government approving the mining operation

does not include provisions to mitigate the adverse effect.

(3) Failure by the department to act upon the reclamation may be prescribed by the department and conditioned upon the applicant's compliance with the bond proval of a reclamation plan, may issue a provisional permit subject to reasonable limitations by the department of the permit within operating permit applied for. The department, pending final ap-90-day period referred to in subsection (2) of this section is not to act upon the reclamation plan submitted with an application

(4)(a) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3) of this section, if an application involves an aggregate site that requires a permit issued pursuant to ORS 215.427 or 227.178, and if the local julater than 165 risdiction requests that the security requirements established by ORS 517.810. if the land use application is denied theunless the applicant agrees to allow additional time under ORS 215.427, 215.429, 227.178 or If a plan amendment is required as part of issuance of a permit, the provisions of paragraph subsection apply. The department shall make a final decision on the operating permit and reclamation plan no days after the date a complete land use application application not be decided until the local jurisdiction has department may not approve anoperating permit and reclamation is submitted to the taken final

(b) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3) of this section, if an application involves an aggregate site that requires amendment to a comprehensive plan, as defined in ORS 197.015, and if the diction has taken final action on the plan amendment. ment. The department shall make its final decision within 45 days of the date that the permit and reclamation plan until the local final action on the plan amendment, the department may not make a final decision on the operating (b) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3) of this section, if an application involves an jurisdiction requests that the application not be decided until the local jurisdiction has taken and reclamation plan if the plan amendment is jurisdiction has taken final action on the plan amend-The department may not approve an operating denied.

ible with the requirements and conditions of the local government permit, modifications thereto, issued subsequent to issuance of a local jurisdiction permit shall be compat-(5) Conditions and are necessary to comply with the provisions of ORS 517.750 to 517.901 requirements imposed on an operating permit and reclamation unless more stringent plan, and

ating permit and reclamation plan as provided in subsections (1)(b) and (4) of this section, opportunity to provide partment shall, prior (6)(a) If a local jurisdiction does not request that the department delay a comments and the following information about the to issuing the operating permit, give the local proposed operating permit

any applicable local land use regulations;

the site described in the proposed government inventory required by any open spaces, operating permit and reclamation plan is scenic and historic areas and

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

Agency Request

Budget Page __8_ ___Legislatively Adopted <u>X</u>Governor's Budget

- (C) A statement that an application has or has not been filed for local approval; and (D) Any other information that the local jurisdiction considers pertinent in its review of the
- (b) A local jurisdiction shall respond to a notice provided under paragraph (a) of this subsection after the date of the notice
- from the decision of the department with respect to the reclamation plan. prescribed by the department for the reclamation plan or file with the department a notice of appeal requirements as may be (7) If the department refuses to approve a submitted reclamation plan, receipt of the notice, the applicant shall comply with the additional requirements prescribed by the department for inclusion in the by the applicant, refusal to approve the reclamation department may issue a provisional plan, reclamation plan. Within it shall notify the appli If a notice of appeal
- 517.952 to 517.989, review of the application and approval or denial of the application shall be in accordance with ORS 517.952 to 517.989. However, the review and approval or denial shall take into consideration all policy considerations for issuing a permit under ORS 517.702 to 517.989. (8) If an application is submitted as part of the consolidated application process under

SECTION 6. ORS 517.910 is amended to read:

517.910. For the purposes of ORS 517.910 to 517.989:

- land or water resource affected by a surface mining or to protect the surface and subsurface water resources, including but not limited to domestic water use tation of any such surface resources through the use of plant cover, soil stability techniques, operation of procedures reasonably designed to minimize as much as practicable the disruption the surface mining operation or surface mining processing operation and to provide for the reh "Impact area" has the meaning given that term in ORS 215.298 (1).
 "Nonaggregate minerals" means coal and metal-bearing ores, including [(1) Notwithstanding ORS 517.750 (12), other measures appropriate to the subsequent beneficial "reclamation" means the employment in a processing operation
- (2) "Nonaggregate minerals" means coal and metal-bearing ores, including but not limited to ores that contain nickel, cobalt, lead, zinc, gold, molybdenum, uranium, silver, aluminum, chrome, or mercury
- by a surface mining or processing operation. measures appropriate to the subsequent beneficial use of any land or including but not limited to domestic disruption from the surface mining operation or surface mining processing operation and to mining operation of procedures reasonably designed to minimize, as much as practicable, the (3) "Reclamation" means, notwithstanding ORS 517.750 (13), the employment in a surface for the rehabilitation of any such surface resources through the use techniques, measures to protect the surface and subsurface water water use and agricultural water use, and other of plant cover,
- (4) "Significant mineral resource site" has the meaning given that term in ORS 215.298

SECTION 7. ORS 517.952 is amended to read:

517.952. As used in ORS 517.952 to 517.989:

(1) "Affected agency" includes permitting agencies, cooperating agencies and commenting agen-

- (2) "Baseline data" means information gathered to characterize the natural and cultural environments of a mining operation site before a mining operation begins.
- ment of Geology and Mineral Industries or to a (3) "Commenting to approve or deny a permit under the consolidated application process established under agency" means any agency that makes recommendations to the State Departagency regarding permit conditions or
- the single application required under ORS

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

___Legislatively Adopted Agency Request <u>X</u>Governor's Budget Budget Page 9

- ation but that does not issue a permit for the mining operation.]
 [(6)] (5) "Environmental evaluation" means an analysis prepared under ORS 517.979 to address [(5) "Cooperating agency" means an agency that has statutory responsibility related to a mining
- specific impacts of the mining operation to allow affected agencies to develop permit conditions [(7)] (6) "Gravity separation" means the separation of mineral particles, with the aid of war
- other than, or in addition to, gravity separation to process the
- in the following order: means the reduction of adverse effects of a proposed mining operation by
- (a) Avoiding the impact altogether by not taking a certain action or parts of an action;
- 9
- Reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations Minimizing impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of the action and its implementation; Rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating or restoring the affected environment;
- Compensating the life of the action by monitoring and taking appropriate corrective measures; the impact by comparable
- [(10)] (9) "Permitting agency" means an agency that has a separate permitting authority for a
- [(12)] (11) "Technical review team" means the interagency group established in accordance with

ORS 517.965 is amended to read:

517.967

- and avoid duplicative effort. order to avoid contradictory requirements, State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, designate an appropriate staff government agencies and affected federal project coordinating member to committee shall be composed of representatives from the agencies. serve on the $_{
 m the}$ Each permitting and cooperating agency all permitting and cooperating agencies, ate and federal The project coordinating com-
- coordinate the two processes to the fullest extent possible. rk with the affected federal agency in accordance with a memorandum of agreement established the department and the federal agency to facilitate the state and federal application process and a mining operation is proposed on federal land, the project coordinating committee shall
- fied conflict, the project coordinating committee: conducted on the private property within the impact area, the project owner or lessee shall analyze and address the identified conflict. (2)(a) For a proposed mining operation that is a significant mineral resource site, if the conflict between the proposed mining operation and of private property within the impact area of the proposed mining operation flict between the proposed mining operation and the agricultural activities In analyzing and addressing the identi-
- conflict to be sufficient to resolve the conflict; and (A) Shall consider compliance with environmental considerations federal, state quality, noise
- (B) If there are not applicable federal, state or this paragraph, may suggest to local standards as provided for in subdepartment permit conditions
- avoid or minimize the conflicts identified by the

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

___Legislatively Adopted Agency Request <u>X</u>Governor's Budget Budget Page <u>10</u>

- A permit condition suggested by the project coordinating committee;
- loss of crops or reduced agricultural production or use of the A requirement that the operator fulfill the terms of a written agreement e one or more owners or lessees of private property located within the impact to com-

and practicable measures avoid or minimize the conflicts,

- of this subsection, the department shall determine the impact area of
- (3) In carrying out its responsibilities, the project coordinating committee shall include oppor-

SECTION 9. ORS 517.982 is amended to read:

under a permit complies with the standards modify the agency's permit with conditions time period required by any applicable federal law, whichever is agency shall, within 45 days after the consolidated public hearing under ORS 517.981 or written comments, commenting agencies and the review of the affected Based on information received at the consolidated public hearing, from and requirements applicable to the necessary to ensure that the mining operation allowed sooner, approve,

- Each cooperating agency shall:
- (a) Develop permit conditions within the expertise and authority of the cooperating agency that sonable and designed to avoid or minimize the adverse effect; and Submit the permit conditions to the State Department of Geology and
- be included as conditions on the department's permit. ਭ and Mineral Industries to
- hearing, whichever is earlier written concurrence with the terms and conditions of the permit [as such pertain] statutory responsibility of each (3) The department [shall] may not issue a permit until each cooperating agency has submitted cooperating agency or 60 days after the pertaining

ORS 517.959 to notify interested persons that the final permits are issued (4) Upon completion of the permits, the department shall issue a notice in accordance with

SECTION 10. Section 11 of this 2017 Act is added to and made a part of ORS 517.910 to

The project coordinating committee shall be composed as provided in, responsibilities as set forth in, ORS 517.965. 517.915 to mine Mineral Industries shall activate a project coordinating committee as defined in ORS 517.952. SECTION 11. Upon receipt of an application for an a significant mineral resource site, the State Department of Geology and operating permit subject to ORS and shall carry out the

SECTION 12. ORS 517.753 is amended to read:

- to engage in surface mining that results in the extraction of 5,000 cubic yards or less of minerals or affects less than one acre of land within a period of 12 consecutive calendar months. Except as to the operating permit or reclamation requirements set forth in ORS 517.702 to 517.989 provided in ORS 517.755, a mining operation subject to must obtain an exclusion certificate from the State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries 517.753. (1) Notwithstanding the yard and acre limitations of ORS 517.750 [(15)] (16), a person a valid exclusion certificate is not
- prove the application within 90 days after the date the application is filed with the department, the person shall submit an exclusion certificate application on a form provided by the deaccompanied by a fee not to exceed \$400. If the department does not approve
- of \$150, accompanied by a description of: (3) Each holder of an exclusion certificate shall annually pay to the department a renewal fee
- (a) The amount of minerals extracted pursuant to the certificate during the previous 12 of surface by the mining operation as of the date that the

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SB 644-B)

age

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __11

Enrolled Senate Bill 644 (SR 644-R)	Tina Kotek, Speaker of House	Passed by House July 7, 2017	Lori L. Brocker, Secretary of Senate	Passed by Senate July 6, 2017	section continues to qualify for an exclusion certificate. Section 13. ORS 517.755 is amended to read: 517.755. Notwithstanding the yard and acre limitations of ORS 517.750 mining operation begun after July 1, 1975, affects more than five acres of la 517.702 to 517.989 apply to the mining operation. Section 14. ORS 517.834 is amended to read: 517.834. (1) Notwithstanding ORS 517.810 and 517.830, the State De Mineral Industries may issue a temporary operating permit to a person if: (a) After consultation, the local jurisdiction with land use authority own raise substantive objections to the issuance of the permit; (b) All linterested state] cooperating agencies approve of the permit is: (c) There is no objection from persons owning property adjacent to the (2) A temporary operating permit issued under this section is subject that may be prescribed by the department. (3) Within 30 days after issuing the temporary operating permit, the oj (a) Comply with the bond and security requirements established by OR (b) Pay any applicable fee pursuant to ORS 517.800; and (c) Submit a reclamation plan to the department. (4) The governing board of the department shall adopt rules governing to perating permits. The rules shall include provisions: (a) Ensuring opportunities for notice and comment by federal agencies, (b) Specifying the terms of a temporary operating permit; and (c) Establishing procedures for converting a temporary operating permit. Section 1 of prospective mining operations for which the applicant has not files submit an application with the State Department of Geology and M before the effective date of this 2017 Act.
Dennis Richardson, Secretary of State	M.,,	Kate Brown, Governor Filed in Office of Secretary of State:	ate Approved:	Received by Governor:	SECTION 13. ORS 517.755 is amended to read: SECTION 13. ORS 517.755 is amended to read: 517.755. Notwithstanding the yard and acre limitations of ORS 517.750 [(15)] (16), as soon as any mining operation begun after July 1, 1975, affects more than five acres of land the provisions of ORS 517.02 to 517.989 apply to the mining operation. SECTION 14. ORS 517.834 is amended to read: 517.834. (1) Notwithstanding ORS 517.810 and 517.830, the State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries may issue a temporary operating permit to a person if: (a) After consultation, the local jurisdiction with land use authority over the permitted site does not raise substantive objections to the issuance of the permit; (b) All [interested state] cooperating agencies approve of the permit issuance; and (c) There is no objection from persons owning property adjacent to the permitted site. (2) A temporary operating permit issued under this section is subject to reasonable limitations that may be prescribed by the department. (3) Within 30 days after issuing the temporary operating permit, the operator shall: (a) Comply with the bond and security requirements established by ORS 517.810; (b) Pay any applicable fee pursuant to ORS 517.800; and (c) Submit a reclamation plan to the department. (d) The governing board of the department shall adopt rules governing the issuance of temporary operating permit. (a) Ensuring opportunities for notice and comment by federal agencies; (b) Specifying the terms of a temporary operating permit to a standard operating permit. SECTION 15. The amendments to ORS 215.298 by section 1 of this 2017 Act apply to prospective mining operations for which the applicant has not filed a notice of intent to submit an application with the State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries on or before the effective date of this 2017 Act.

Legislative Action - 107BF02 2019-21

__Legislatively Adopted

X_Governor's Budget

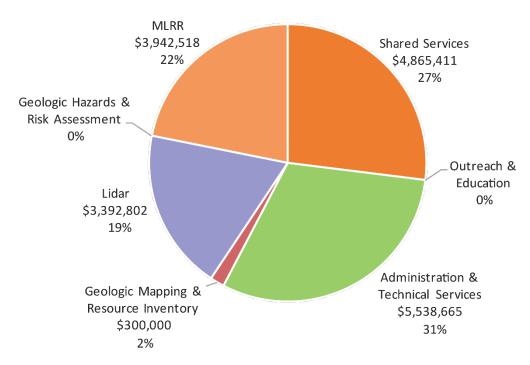
_Agency Request

Budget Page <u>12</u>

AGENCY SUMMARY

1.) Agency Summary Narrative

1a.) Budget Summary Graphics



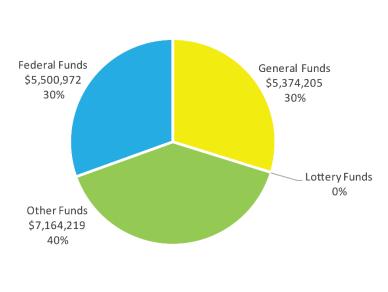
2019-21 Agency Expenditure Estimates by Section

*Note: The majority of Geological Survey & Services staff and resources in 2019-21 have been budgeted in Administration & Technical Services due to the cross-program work of the Agency.

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __13_

2019-21 Agency wide - **107BF02**

1a.) Budget Summary Graphics (continued)



2019-21 Governor's Budget by Fund Type



Comparison of 2017-19 Legislatively Approved Budget (as of July 2018) with the 2019-21 Agency Request Budget and with the 2019-21 Governor's Budget

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __14_

2019-21 Agency wide - **107BF02**

1b.) Mission Statement and Statutory Authority

Mission and Vision

The Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (DOGAMI) provides earth science information and regulation to make Oregon safe and prosperous.

Through science and stewardship, DOGAMI is working toward an Oregon where:

- People and places are prepared for natural hazards
- Decisions for Oregon's future always consider natural hazards
- Resource potential is fully understood and responsibly developed
- Earth science contributes to the health of our coast, rivers, forests and other ecosystems
- Geologic learning and discovery abound

The Agency is guided by a five-member Governing Board appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The Board sets Agency policy and oversees general operations and adopts a strategic plan every six years to advance DOGAMI's mission and objectives. As active members of their communities, Board members provide an important connection between Oregonians and DOGAMI's work.

Statutory Authority

ORS 516: Establishes DOGAMI as Oregon's source of geologic resource and hazard science, and outlines the Agency's responsibilities for developing maps, reports, data, and other

information to help Oregon manage natural resources and better understand and prepare for natural hazards.

ORS 517, 520 and 522: Establish DOGAMI's regulatory authority for overseeing surface mining, oil and gas exploration and production, and geothermal exploration and production, as well as working to minimize impacts of natural resource extraction and to maximize opportunities for land reclamation.

Additional Statutes

- Mapping tsunami inundation along Oregon's coast (ORS 455.447)
- Seismic safety of school and critical facility buildings (ORS 455.400)
- Mapping landslides (ORS 195)
- Developing tsunami warning systems and information in cooperation with the Office of Emergency Management (ORS 401.869)
- Other Statutes pertaining to the Agency:
 - o ORS 184: Land use
 - ORS 197: Role in planning and statewide planning goals
 - ORS 215: Geologic resources relative to agricultural land
 - ORS 273: Specific specialty services to Division of State Lands
 - ORS 274: Consultation and archiving relative to submerged and submersible lands
 - ORS 455: Archiving of seismic reports; Exception process for restrictions on some construction in tsunami inundation zone
 - ORS 536: Agency actions to conform to policy of Water Resources Commission

_ Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

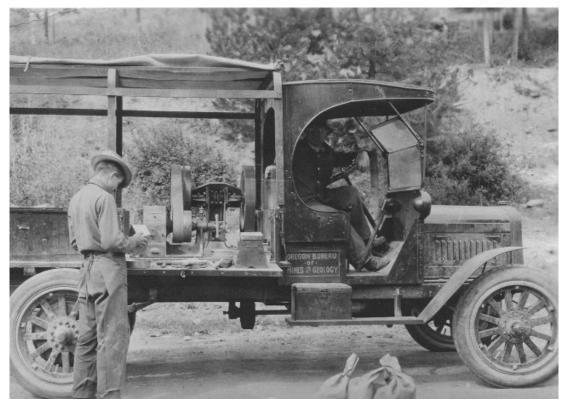
Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>15</u>

- ORS 537: Coordination with Water Resources
 Department in geothermal matters
- o ORS 401.910: Grant program for seismic rehabilitation of certain facilities

Administrative Rules

OAR Chapter 632



Oregon Bureau of Mines and Geology in the field. Photo: Oregon State Agricultural College

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

__Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 16

1c.) Agency 2015-2021 Strategic Framework

The 2015-2021 Strategic Framework provides shared goals and objectives to guide the Agency's progress over the next six years. The Strategic Framework establishes five focus areas, and sets a high-level goal and goal-advancing objectives for each area. Short-term initiatives are developed during each biennium to advance specific goals and objectives of the Governor's Long-Term Focus Areas. The Agency's Key Performance Measures align with the framework's five focus areas.

Natural Hazards Focus Area

Long-Term Goal: Create and compile comprehensive assessments of natural hazards and community vulnerability and promote risk reduction strategies to build resilient communities.

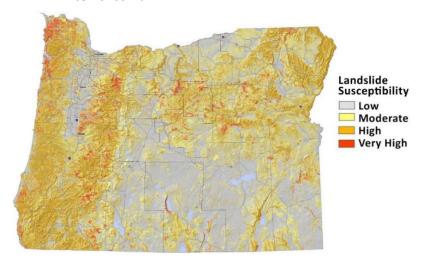
Objectives:

- Map, model, and monitor hazards related to earthquakes, landslides, volcanoes, floods, the coast, tsunamis, toxic minerals, and climate change.
- Collect information, including lidar data, physical landscape change data, and inventories of the built environment, to assess the vulnerability and risk of communities to natural hazards.
- Promote probabilistic assessments of natural hazards to allow comparison of risks from all hazards, and to inform mitigation decisions.
- Support agencies and local governments in developing regulatory frameworks and tools to mitigate hazards.
- Collect and distribute data to inform response and recovery following natural disasters and preserve disaster data for future scientific study.

Key Performance Measures: KPM #1 – Hazard and Risk Assessment Completion

Governor's Long-Term Focus Area: Safer, Healthier Communities **Short-Term 2019-21 Initiatives:**

- Accelerate development of consistent, complete natural hazard risk assessments that support Oregon's communities in setting preparedness priorities and identifying mitigation actions.
- Collaborate with government and community partners to continue the state's progress on Cascadia Subduction Zone earthquake preparedness priorities as framed by the Oregon Resilience Plan.



DOGAMI's new landslide susceptibility map helps identify regions of the state at risk for future landslides. More than a third of Oregon's land has very high or high landslide susceptibility. The map data is viewable in Oregon HazVu, DOGAMI's online interactive hazards viewer (www.oregongeology.org/hazvu).

_Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 17

Earth Science Focus Area

Long-Term Goal: Acquire and organize complete and current descriptions of Oregon's geology, landforms, and geo-processes to assess resources and natural hazards, to support healthy ecosystems, and to guide safe and prudent rural and urban development.

Objectives:

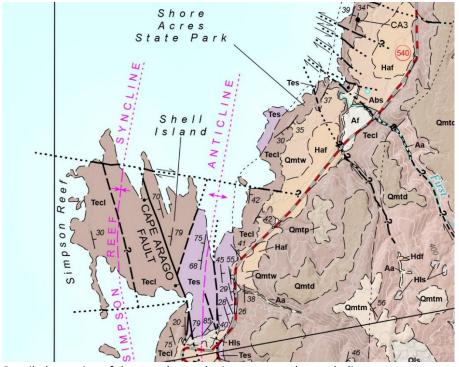
- Develop data, maps and models describing Oregon's geology, tectonics, physical landscape and processes that shape it.
- Collect information on geothermal, metallic and aggregate mineral resources of Oregon.
- Acquire, organize and distribute high resolution lidar and other remotely sensed imagery for the state.
- Develop and maintain earth science databases to broadly support the mission of the Agency and other professionals working to keep Oregon's coast, rivers, forests, and other ecosystems healthy.
- Design earth science information products that effectively reach a wide audience.

Key Performance Measures: KPM #3 – Lidar Data Completion; KPM #2 – Detailed Geologic Map Completion

Governor's Long-Term Focus Areas: Safer, Healthier Communities; Responsible Environmental Stewardship; A Thriving Oregon Economy

Short-Term 2019-21 Initiatives:

 Acquire new lidar data for areas prioritized in the Oregon Lidar Collection Plan. See additional detail in Policy Package 102.



Detailed mapping of the complex geologic structures that underlie Oregon's landscape, such as the area around Cape Arago on the southern Coast, is crucial for understanding the state's natural resources and hazards.

Agency Request <u>X</u> Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>18</u>

Resource Management Focus Area

Long-Term Goal: Administer effective and balanced regulation of mineral, oil and gas, and geothermal energy development to support the environment, economy, and people of Oregon.

Objectives:

- Provide the regulatory framework to ensure beneficial reclamation and restoration of disturbed lands.
- Increase understanding of cultural, environmental, and economic effects of mining.
- Ensure mitigation of mining's impacts, including those to water and air quality, habitat, waterways, and slope stability.
- Improve the efficiency of the regulatory programs by using appropriate and emerging technologies.
- Develop practices and procedures to assist mine operators in meeting emerging resource management challenges.
- Continually improve communication and coordination with stakeholders to support resource stewardship.

Key Performance Measures: KPM #4 – Mine Sites Inspected Biennially

Governor's Long-Term Focus Areas: Responsible Environmental Stewardship; A Thriving Oregon Economy

Short-Term 2019-21 Initiatives:

- Identify and implement process improvements to increase the efficiency of permitting and monitoring mineral, oil and gas, and geothermal sites.
- Develop and implement a comprehensive online permit application and tracking system, including hiring a dedicated IT specialist. See additional detail in Policy

Package 101.

Support essential program services, including proactively addressing potential issues and timely correction of compliance issues through the hiring of one site inspector. See additional detail in Policy Package 101.



DOGAMI inspection of ongoing mining operations as part of its Mineral Land Regulation and Reclamation program is critical to ensuring compliance and protecting natural resources.

__Agency Request

X Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 19

2019-21 Agency wide - **107BF02**

Governance & Operations Focus Area

Long-Term Goal: Provide leadership, develop partnerships, and maintain professional standards to optimize operations to achieve the Agency's mission.

Objectives:

- Secure sustainable funding sources to provide for continuity of Agency operations and services.
- Continue to assess and improve Agency performance in areas including fiscal management, business continuity planning, communication strategies, and customer satisfaction.
- Seek opportunities for partnerships that leverage our ability to effectively implement programs and expand the use of Agency information.
- Support and facilitate the Governing Board's efforts to promote Agency activities.
- Support staff professional growth through technology training and a commitment to staying at the forefront of emerging science and technologies.
- Conduct business and operations safely and efficiently, with guidance from consistent and up-to-date Agency polices.

Key Performance Measures: KPM #6 – Governance; KPM #5 – Customer Service

Governor's Long-Term Focus Area: Excellence in State Government

Short-Term 2019-21 Initiatives:

- Strengthen Agency operations by implementing actions identified in the 2015 Business Practices Review, including:
 - Maintaining business operation practices to support the long- term success of changes already

- in place.
- Continuing to examine the business model of the Geological Survey & Services program to identify services that are most important to Oregon, challenges to providing those services, and options for funding and delivering services long-term.
- Protect Agency information and ensure sustainable information technology operations by implementing the Agency's Information Technology Remediation Plan, including:
 - Transition to Enterprise Technology Services.
 - A disaster recovery plan, security policy, and procurement policies.
- Build the Agency's operational efficiency, oversight of operations, and leadership capacity through improvements to the agency's organizational structure.

_Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>20</u>

Outreach & Education Focus Area

Long-Term Goal: Provide earth science, resource management, and natural hazards information to support decisions and solutions on individual, local, regional, and statewide levels.

Objectives:

- Raise awareness of, support for, and engagement in the Agency's efforts to achieve a safe and prosperous Oregon.
- Reach wider audiences with Agency information by improving existing or adding new communication channels.
- Promote hazard awareness and preparedness.
- Inspire geologic exploration and discovery.
- Expand the use of Agency information through partnerships, collaboration and coordination, active engagement, and other communication strategies.

Key Performance Measures: KPM #5 – Customer Service; KPM #1 – Hazard and Risk Assessment Completion

Governor's Long-Term Focus Areas: Safer, Healthier Communities; A Thriving Oregon Economy

Short-Term 2019-21 Initiatives:

- Improve access to DOGAMI information by redesigning the Agency website to meet state best practices and enhance usability.
- Expand engagement in projects and initiatives through implementation of an Agency-wide public participation strategy.

1d.) Criteria for 2019-21 Budget Development

The Agency continues to strengthen the recent progress made within each program area and business operations. The Agency manages over 55 active grants and contracts at any given time within recent biennia.

__Agency Request

X Governor's Budget

2019-21: Focus on Strengthening Operations

The Agency's 2019-21 focus is continuing to build a strong operational foundation while maintaining a strong science presence. DOGAMI has developed priority initiatives with the Strategic Framework focus areas of Governance and Outreach & Education that will move the Agency toward long-term financial and operational stability, including:

- Building the Agency's operational efficiency, oversight of operations, and leadership capacity through improvements to the agency's organizational structure.
- Increasing the accessibility of Agency information and resources by continuing to update the Agency IT infrastructure with a focus on improving the Agency website.

In achieving these priority initiatives, the Agency ensures continued progress within the Strategic Framework focus areas of Earth Science, Natural Hazards, and Resource Management. 2019-21 initiatives that advance this core work include:

 Developing natural hazard risk assessments and collecting lidar data to help Oregon's communities manage natural hazards and resources. Progress is tracked by proposed KPM #1 – Hazard Risk Assessments Completion and KPM #3 – Lidar Data Completion.

As a whole, these priority and core initiatives are essential to the Agency achieving its mission of providing earth science information and regulation to make Oregon safe and prosperous.

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 21

2.) Summary of 2019-21 Budget (ORBITS BDV104)

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of 2019-21 Biennium

Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	ALL FUNDS	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	43	42.92	17,356,942	4,631,168		- 6,787,859	5,937,915	-	-
2017-19 Emergency Boards	-	-	275,392	78,781		93,669	102,942	-	-
2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	43	42.92	17,632,334	4,709,949		- 6,881,528	6,040,857	-	-
2019-21 Base Budget Adjustments									
Net Cost of Position Actions									
Administrative Biennialized E-Board, Phase-Out	(1)	(1.00)	183,936	168,459		- 62,152	(46,675)	-	-
Estimated Cost of Merit Increase			-	-			-	-	-
Base Debt Service Adjustment			-	-			-	-	-
Base Nonlimited Adjustment			-	-			-	-	-
Capital Construction			-	-			-	-	-
Subtotal 2019-21 Base Budget	42	41.92	17,816,270	4,878,408		- 6,943,680	5,994,182		-
Essential Packages									
010 - Non-PICS Pers Svc/Vacancy Factor									
Vacancy Factor (Increase)/Decrease	-	-	181,617	73,044		- 73,988	34,585	-	-
Non-PICS Personal Service Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	22,641	11,378		- 7,550	3,713	-	-
Subtotal	-	-	204,258	84,422		- 81,538	38,298	-	-
020 - Phase In / Out Pgm & One-time Cost									
021 - Phase - In	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
022 - Phase-out Pgm & One-time Costs	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Subtotal	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
030 - Inflation & Price List Adjustments									
Cost of Goods & Services Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	411,786	102,171		168,388	141,227	-	-
State Gov"t & Services Charges Increase/(Decrease	e)		165,310	54,591		- 58,777	51,942	-	-
01/30/19			Pag	e 1 of 9			В	V104 - Biennial I	Budget Summary

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted

8:47 AM

BDV104

Budget Page 22

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of 2019-21 Biennium Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	ALL FUNDS	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
Subtotal	-	-	577,096	156,762		- 227,165	193,169	-	-
040 - Mandated Caseload									
040 - Mandated Caseload	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
050 - Fundshifts and Revenue Reductions									
050 - Fundshifts	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
060 - Technical Adjustments									
060 - Technical Adjustments	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Subtotal: 2019-21 Current Service Level	42	41.92	18,597,624	5,119,592		- 7,252,383	6,225,649	-	-

01/30/19 Page 2 of 9 BDV104 - Biennial Budget Summary 8:47 AM BDV104

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __23_

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of 2019-21 Biennium Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	ALL FUNDS	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
Subtotal: 2019-21 Current Service Level	42	41.92	18,597,624	5,119,592	,	- 7,252,383	6,225,649	-	
070 - Revenue Reductions/Shortfall									
070 - Revenue Shortfalls	-	-	(1,000,000)	-		- (1,000,000)	-	-	
Modified 2019-21 Current Service Level	42	41.92	17,597,624	5,119,592	,	- 6,252,383	6,225,649	-	
080 - E-Boards									
080 - May 2018 E-Board	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Subtotal Emergency Board Packages	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Policy Packages									
081 - September 2018 Emergency Board	-	-	-	-			-	-	
090 - Analyst Adjustments	-	-	(96,074)	(7,177)		- 611,103	(700,000)	-	
091 - Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs	-	-	(107,848)	(37,865)		(45,306)	(24,677)	-	
092 - Statewide AG Adjustment	-	-	(4,115)	(345)		- (3,770)	-	-	
101 - MLRR Program Capacity	2	0.50	349,809	-		349,809	-	-	
102 - Expansion of Lidar Mapping	-	-	300,000	300,000			-	-	
103 - Mineral Study Continuation	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Subtotal Policy Packages	2	0.50	441,772	254,613	,	- 911,836	(724,677)	-	
Total 2019-21 Governor's Budget	44	42.42	18,039,396	5,374,205		- 7,164,219	5,500,972	-	
Percentage Change From 2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2.33%	-1.16%	2.31%	14.10%		- 4.11%	-8.94%	-	
Percentage Change From 2019-21 Current Service Level	4.76%		-3.00%	4.97%		-1.22%	-11.64%	-	

01/30/19 Page 3 of 9 BDV104 - Biennial Budget Summary 8:47 AM BDV104

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __24_

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Geologic Survey 2019-21 Biennium Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	ALL FUNDS	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	32	31.72	14,514,014	4,631,168		- 3,944,931	5,937,915	-	
2017-19 Emergency Boards	-	-	223,690	78,781		- 41,967	102,942	-	
2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	32	31.72	14,737,704	4,709,949		- 3,986,898	6,040,857	-	
2019-21 Base Budget Adjustments									
Net Cost of Position Actions									
Administrative Biennialized E-Board, Phase-Out	(1)	(1.00)	186,351	168,459		- 64,567	(46,675)	-	
Estimated Cost of Merit Increase			-	-			-	-	
Base Debt Service Adjustment			-	-			-	-	
Base Nonlimited Adjustment			-	-			-	-	
Capital Construction			-	-			-	-	
Subtotal 2019-21 Base Budget	31	30.72	14,924,055	4,878,408		- 4,051,465	5,994,182	-	
Essential Packages									
010 - Non-PICS Pers Svc/Vacancy Factor									
Vacancy Factor (Increase)/Decrease	-	-	112,240	73,044		- 4,611	34,585	-	
Non-PICS Personal Service Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	19,927	11,378		- 4,836	3,713	-	
Subtotal	-	-	132,167	84,422		- 9,447	38,298	-	
020 - Phase In / Out Pgm & One-time Cost									
021 - Phase - In	-	-	-	-			-	-	
022 - Phase-out Pgm & One-time Costs	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Subtotal	-	-	-	-			-	-	
030 - Inflation & Price List Adjustments									
Cost of Goods & Services Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	381,394	102,171		- 137,996	141,227	-	
State Gov"t & Services Charges Increase/(Decrease)		165,310	54,591		- 58,777	51,942	-	
01/30/19			Pag	e 4 of 9			В	OV 104 - Biennial I	Budget Summa

8:47 AM BDV104

Agency Request	X Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page 25

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Geologic Survey 2019-21 Biennium Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	ALL FUNDS	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
Subtotal	-	-	546,704	156,762		- 196,773	193,169	-	
040 - Mandated Caseload									
040 - Mandated Caseload	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
050 - Fundshifts and Revenue Reductions									
050 - Fundshifts	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
060 - Technical Adjustments									
060 - Technical Adjustments	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Subtotal: 2019-21 Current Service Level	31	30.72	15,602,926	5,119,592		- 4,257,685	6,225,649	-	-

01/30/19 Page 5 of 9 BDV104 - Biennial Budget Summary 8:47 AM BDV104

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __26_

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Geologic Survey 2019-21 Biennium Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	ALL FUNDS	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
Subtotal: 2019-21 Current Service Level	31	30.72	15,602,926	5,119,592		- 4,257,685	6,225,649	-	
070 - Revenue Reductions/Shortfall									
070 - Revenue Shortfalls	-	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	- (1,000,000)	-	-	
Modified 2019-21 Current Service Level	31	30.72	14,602,926	5,119,592		- 3,257,685	6,225,649	-	
080 - E-Boards									
080 - May 2018 E-Board	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Subtotal Emergency Board Packages	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Policy Packages									
081 - September 2018 Emergency Board	-	-	-	-			-	-	
090 - Analyst Adjustments	-	-	(707,177)	(7,177)			(700,000)	-	
091 - Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs	-	-	(98,526)	(37,865)		(35,984)	(24,677)	-	
092 - Statewide AG Adjustment	-	-	(345)	(345)			-	-	
101 - MLRR Program Capacity	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
102 - Expansion of Lidar Mapping	-	-	300,000	300,000			-	-	
103 - Mineral Study Continuation	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Subtotal Policy Packages	-	-	(506,048)	254,613		- (35,984)	(724,677)	-	
Total 2019-21 Governor's Budget	31	30.72	14,096,878	5,374,205		- 3,221,701	5,500,972	-	
Demontors Change France 2017 10 Less Austreach Budget	2.420/	2.450/	4.050/	44.400/		10.10%	0.040/		
Percentage Change From 2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	-3.13%	-3.15%	-4.35%	14.10%		- 19.19%	-8.94%		
Percentage Change From 2019-21 Current Service Level	-	-	-9.65%	4.97%	-	24.33%	-11.64%	-	

 01/30/19
 Page 6 of 9
 BDV104 - Biennial Budget Summary

 8:47 AM
 BDV104

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __27_

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Mined Land Reclamation

Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	ALL FUNDS	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	11	11.20	2,842,928	-		- 2,842,928			
2017-19 Emergency Boards	-	_	51,702	-		- 51,702			
017-19 Leg Approved Budget	11	11.20	2,894,630	-		- 2,894,630		- -	
019-21 Base Budget Adjustments									
et Cost of Position Actions									
Administrative Biennialized E-Board, Phase-Out	-	-	(2,415)	-		- (2,415)			
Estimated Cost of Merit Increase			-	-					
ase Debt Service Adjustment			-	-					
ase Nonlimited Adjustment			-	-					
apital Construction			-	-					
ubtotal 2019-21 Base Budget	11	11.20	2,892,215	-		- 2,892,215		- -	
ssential Packages									
10 - Non-PICS Pers Svc/Vacancy Factor									
Vacancy Factor (Increase)/Decrease	-	-	69,377	-		- 69,377			
Non-PICS Personal Service Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	2,714	-		- 2,714			
Subtotal	-	-	72,091	-		- 72,091			
20 - Phase In / Out Pgm & One-time Cost									
021 - Phase - In	-	-	-	-					
022 - Phase-out Pgm & One-time Costs	-	-	-	-					
Subtotal	-	-	-	-					
30 - Inflation & Price List Adjustments									
Cost of Goods & Services Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	30,392	-		- 30,392			
Cost of Goods & Services increase/(Decrease)			30,392			- 30,392			

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __28

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Mined Land Reclamation 2019-21 Biennium Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	Positions	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)		General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds
040 - Mandated Caseload	•					•		•	
040 - Mandated Caseload	-	-	-	-			-	-	
050 - Fundshifts and Revenue Reductions									
050 - Fundshifts	-	-	-	-			-	-	
060 - Technical Adjustments									
060 - Technical Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Subtotal: 2019-21 Current Service Level	11	11.20	2,994,698	-		- 2,994,698	-	-	

01/30/19 Page 8 of 9 BDV104 - Biennial Budget Summary 8:47 AM BDV104

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __29_

Summary of 2019-21 Biennium Budget

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Mined Land Reclamation

Governor's Budget Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

- - 11	-	2,994,698 -	-	-	2,994,698	-		
11		-						
11		-						
	11.20		-	-	-	-		
-		2,994,698	-	-	2,994,698	-		
-								
	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- <u>-</u>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	611,103	-	-	611,103	-		
-	-	(9,322)	-	-	(9,322)	-		
-	-	(3,770)	-	-	(3,770)	-		
2	0.50	349,809	-	-	349,809	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2	0.50	947,820	-	-	947,820	-		
13	11.70	3,942,518	-	-	3,942,518	-		
18.18%	4.46%	36.20%	-	-	36.20%	-	-	
18.18%	4.46%	31.65%	-	-	31.65%	-	-	
	- - 2 13		(9,322) (3,770) 2 0.50 349,809 2 0.50 947,820 13 11.70 3,942,518	- - (9,322) - - - (3,770) - 2 0.50 349,809 - - - - - - - - - 2 0.50 947,820 - 13 11.70 3,942,518 - 18.18% 4.46% 36.20% -	- (9,322) (3,770) (3,770)	- - (9,322) - - (9,322) - - (3,770) - - (3,770) 2 0.50 349,809 - - 349,809 - - - - - - - - - - 2 0.50 947,820 - - 947,820 13 11.70 3,942,518 - - 3,942,518 18.18% 4.46% 36.20% - - 36.20%	- (9,322) - (9,322) - (9,322) - (3,770) - (3,7	- - (9,322) - - (9,322) - - - - (3,770) - - (3,770) - - 2 0.50 349,809 - - 349,809 - - - - - - - - - - 2 0.50 947,820 - - 947,820 - - - 13 11.70 3,942,518 - - 39,942,518 -

 01/30/19
 Page 9 of 9
 BDV104 - Biennial Budget Summary

 8:47 AM
 BDV104

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __30_

3.) Program Prioritization for 2019-21 (107BF23)

								Prog	ram	Pric	ritiz	ation f	or 2	2019	-21					
gency l	Vame	: Departi	nent of Geology & Mineral Inc	dustries																
019-21 Bi			December 1											Agency	Number:	63200				
Program 1 - Geologic Mapping & Resource Inventory Program/Division Priorities for 2019-21 Biennium																				
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8			11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Priority ranked with ghest priorit first)		cy Program o Activity Is Initials	r Program Unit/Activity Description	Identify Key Performance Measure(s)	Primary Purpose Program- Activity Code	GF	LF	OF	NL-OF	FF	NL-FF	TOTAL FUNDS	Pos.	FTE	New or Enhanced Program (Y/N)	Included as Reduction Option (Y/N)	Legal Req. Code (C, D, FM, FO, S)	Legal Citation	Explain What is Mandatory (for C, FM, and FO Only)	Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL included in Agency Request
gcy Prgm Div																				
1 1	DOGA	AMI GS&S	Geologic Mapping and Resource Inventory - Acquire and organize complete and current descriptions of the geology, landforms, and geo-processes to assess resources and natural hazards, to support healthy ecosystems, and to guide safe and prudent rural and urban development.	KPM # 1: Hazard and Risk Assessment 2: Detailed Geologic Map	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$ -	0	0.00	N	l N	S, FO	ORS 516	Federal grantees have specific data deliverables and other requirments to stay in federal compliance.	
										ļ	Į	\$ - \$ -								
										<u> </u>		\$ -		<u> </u>						
										ļ	ļ	\$ - \$ -		ļ						
										ļ	<u> </u>	\$ -								
	+				-		 		-	 	<u> </u>	\$ - \$ -	0	0.00						
Docu	by det iment c	tail budget leve criteria used	narea, prioritize each Budget Program Unit Lin ORBITS to prioritize activities: ctly satisfy Agency mission/core strate		Yes	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Consumer Administra Criminal Ju Economic Education Emergence Environme Public Hea	tive Function ustice Development & Skill Develo y Services intal Protection of the	t opment on r Cultural	HIGH			FM FO		- Mandatory - Optional (or	ice you choos	e to partici	pate, certain requiru	ements exist)	
			ncorporated into another section? mandate or a service mandate?		Yes Yes			Ranki Ranki	-	MEDIUM HIGH										
4. C	ould the	e Agency stay	intact without this activity?		No			Ranki	ing:	HIGH										
																		(Geol	ogic Mapping and	Resource Inventory
	A	Agencv	Request		<u>X_</u> Go	verno	or's Bi	udget					Le	gislat	tively A	Adopte	d			Budget Page <u>31</u>

Program Prioritization for 2019-21 Agency N. Department of Geology & Mineral Industries 2019-21 Biennium Agency Number: 63200 Program 2 - Geologic Hazards and Risk Assessment Program/Division Priorities for 2019-21 Biennium Lega Priority Identify Key Purpose TOTAL (ranked with highest Code Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL Enhanced Explain What is Mandatory (for C, FM rogram Unit/Activity Description Program GF LF OF NL-OF FF NL-FF Pos. FTE Legal Citation (C, D, and FO Only) FUNDS Included in Agency Request Program Reduction Measure(s) Activity 5) Agey Prgm/ KPM# Geologic Hazards and Risk : Hazard and Assessment - Greate and compile Federal grantees have specific data comprehensive assessments of natural 0.00 2 DOGAMI GS&S 0 S, FO ORS 516 verables and other requirments to hazards and community vulnerability. !: Detailed stay in federal compliance. and promote risk reduction strategies to Seologic Mac build resilient communitites. 0.00 7. Primary Purpose Program/Activity Exists 19. Legal Requirement Code C Constitutional 1 Civil Justice 2 Community Development D Debt Service 3 Consumer Protection FM Federal - Mandatory 4 Administrative Function FO Federal - Optional (once you choose to participate, certain requirements exist) 5 Criminal Justice S Statutory 6 Economic Development 7 Education & Skill Development 8 Emergency Services 9 Environmental Protection 10 Public Health Within each Program/Division area, prioritize each Budget Program Unit (Activities) 11 Recreation, Heritage, or Cultural by detail budget level in ORBITS 12 Social Support Document criteria used to prioritize activities: 1. Does this activity directly satisfy Agency mission/core strategies? Ranking: HIGH 2. Could this activity be incorporated into another section? Yes Ranking: MEDIUM 3. Is the activity a direct mandate or a service mandate? Yes Ranking: HIGH 4. Could the Agency stay intact without this activity? No Ranking: HIGH (Geologic Hazards and Risk Assessment)

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 32

Agency Request

Program Prioritization for 2019-21 Agency Name: Department of Geology & Mineral Industries Agency Number: 63200 2019-21 Biennium Program 3 - LIDAR Program/Division Priorities for 2019-21 Biennium Legal Req. Primary Priority Identify Key rogram c Purpose TOTAL Agency Initials Code (C, D, (ranked with Enhanced Included a Explain What is Mandatory (for C, FM, and FO Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL GF FTE Activity Program Unit/Activity Description Performance LF OF NL-OF FF NL-FF Pos. Legal Citation Program-**FUNDS** highest priority Program Reduction Only) included in Agency Request Activity Code first) Option (Y/N Agcy Prgm/ Div Federal grantees require work to be Pkg 102 - Expansion of Lidar Program -Lidar - Collect high-resolution lidar data KPM # completed to specific specifications and State investment will allow DOGAMI to to support hazard studies, and multiple 3: Lidar data 3 DOGAMIGS&S 12,601 2,980,936 799,265 \$ 3,792,802 2.00 FO ORS 516 data to be acquired, quality checked and actively advance Oregon's lidar priorities uses of lidar data by state and national delivered according to agreement rather than collecting data in areas defined guidelines. primarily by funding partner interests. GF: \$1,000,000 increase 12,601 799,265 2,980,936 \$ 3,792,802 2.00 7. Primary Purpose Program/Activity Exists 19. Legal Requirement Code C Constitutional 2 Community Development D Debt Service 3 Consumer Protection FM Federal - Mandatory 4 Administrative Function FO Federal - Optional (once you choose to participate, certain requirements exist) 5 Criminal Justice S Statutory 6 Economic Development 7 Education & Skill Development 8 Emergency Services 9 Environmental Protection

Within each Program/Division area, prioritize each Budget Program Unit (Activities) by detail budget level in ORBITS

1. Does this activity directly satisfy Agency mission/core strategies?	Yes	Ranking:	HIGH
2. Could this activity be incorporated into another section?	No	Ranking:	HIGH
3. Is the activity a direct mandate or a service mandate?	No	Ranking:	LOW
4. Could the Agency stay intact without this activity?	No	Ranking:	HIGH

10 Public Health

11 Recreation, Heritage, or Cultural 12 Social Support

(Lidar)	
---------	--

Agency Request	X_Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>33</u>

Program Prioritization for 2019-21 Agency Name: Department of Geology & Mineral Industries 2019-21 Biennium Agency Number: 63200 Program 4 - Outreach and Education Program/Division Priorities for 2019-21 Biennium 19 Legal Primary Priority Req. Code Identify Key Purpose TOTAL Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL Agency Initials Explain What is Mandatory (for C, FM, (ranked with Enhanced Program Unit/Activity Description Program GF LF OF NL-OF FF NL-FF Pos. FTE Legal Citation Reduction (C, D, included in Agency Request FUNDS Program highest priority Measure(s) Activity FM, FO S) Agcy Prgm/ Div Outreach and Education - Provide earth science, resource management, and natural hazards information to ORS 516, 517 4 DOGAMI GS&S 0.00 s support decisions and solutions on individual, local, regional, and statewide 0.00 7. Primary Purpose Program/Activity Exists 19. Legal Requirement Code C Constitutional 1 Civil Justice D Debt Service 2 Community Development 3 Consumer Protection FM Federal - Mandatory 4 Administrative Function FO Federal - Optional (once you choose to participate, certain requirements exist) 5 Criminal Justice S Statutory 6 Economic Development 7 Education & Skill Development 8 Emergency Services 9 Environmental Protection Within each Program/Division area, prioritize each Budget Program Unit (Activities) 10 Public Health

11 Recreation, Heritage, or Cultural12 Social Support

Yes

No

Yes

Ranking:

Ranking:

Ranking:

Ranking:

HIGH

HIGH

LOW

HIGH

(Outreach & Education)

Agency Request	X_Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>34</u>

by detail budget level in ORBITS

Document criteria used to prioritize activities:

1. Does this activity directly satisfy Agency mission/core strategies?

2. Could this activity be incorporated into another section?

3. Is the activity a direct mandate or a service mandate?

4. Could the Agency stay intact without this activity?

Program Prioritization for 2019-21 Agency Name: Department of Geology & Mineral Industries 2019-21 Biennium Agency Number: 63200 Program 5 - MLRR Program/Division Priorities for 2019-21 Biennium Legal Primary Priority Identify Key Purpose rogram o TOTAL Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL included Explain What is Mandatory (for C. (ranked with Enhanced Included as Code Program Unit/Activity Description GF FTE Performance Program-LF OF NL-OF FF NL-FF Pos. Legal Citation FUNDS (C, D, FM, and FO Only) Program Reduction in Agency Request highest priority Activity Measure(s) Option (Y/N) FM, FO, Agcy Prgm/ Mineral Land Regulation and Reclamation Program - Administer KPM# Pkg 101 - MLRR Program Capacity - to meet effective and balanced regulation of : Percent of ORS 517, 520, regulatory responsibilities of the Agency and 2 DOGAMI MLRR mineral, oil and gas, and geothermal permitted sites 2.994.698 \$ 2.994.698 11.20 s increase access to information by updating the 522 energy development to support the inspected Agency's website. environment, economy, and people of biennially Oregon. OF: \$698,705 increase 4 POS, 3.5 FTE 2,994,698 \$ 2,994,698 11 11.20 7. Primary Purpose Program/Activity Exists 19. Legal Requirement Code 1 Civil Justice C Constitutional 2 Community Development D Debt Service 3 Consumer Protection FM Federal - Mandatory 4 Administrative Function FO Federal - Optional (once you choose to participate, certain requirements exist) 5 Criminal Justice S Statutory 6 Economic Development 7 Education & Skill Development 8 Emergency Services

9 Environmental Protection

11 Recreation, Heritage, or Cultural12 Social Support

Ranking:

Ranking:

Ranking:

Ranking:

HIGH

HIGH

HIGH

MEDIUM

10 Public Health

Yes.

No.

Yes

Yes

(MLRR)

Agency Request	<u>X</u> Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>35</u>

Within each Program/Division area, prioritize each Budget Program Unit (Activities)

1. Does this activity directly satisfy Agency mission/core strategies?

2. Could this activity be incorporated into another section?

3. Is the activity a direct mandate or a service mandate?

4. Could the Agency stay intact without this activity?

by detail budget level in ORBITS

Document criteria used to prioritize activities:

Program Prioritization for 2019-21 Agency Name: Department of Geology & Mineral Industries 2019-21 Biennium Agency Number: 63200 Program 6 - Deposit Liability (Reclamation Funds) Program/Division Priorities for 2019-21 Biennium 19 Legal Primary Priority Req. Code Identify Key rogram o Purpose TOTAL Agency Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL (ranked with Enhanced Explain What is Mandatory (for C, FM, Program Unit/Activity Descriptio Program GF LF OF NL-OF FF NL-FF Pos. FTE Legal Citation (C, D, FUNDS Reduction and FO Only) included in Agency Request highest priority Program Measure(s) Activity FM, FO, Code S) Agcy Prgm/ Deposit Liability (Reclamation Funds) 4: Percent of - Permitee obtained bond or security for reclamation cost if the agency were to permitted sites 2 0.00 2 DOGAMI MLRR s ORS 517.810 nspected erform reclamation of permitted site. 0.00 7. Primary Purpose Program/Activity Exists 19. Legal Requirement Code 1 Civil Justice C Constitutional 2 Community Development D. Debt Service 3 Consumer Protection FM Federal - Mandatory 4 Administrative Function FO Federal - Optional (once you choose to participate, certain requirements exist) 5 Criminal Justice S Statutory 6 Economic Development 7 Education & Skill Development 8 Emergency Services 9 Environmental Protection 10 Public Health Within each Program/Division area, prioritize each Budget Program Unit (Activities) 11 Recreation, Heritage, or Cultural by detail budget level in ORBITS 12 Social Support Document criteria used to prioritize activities: 1. Does this activity directly satisfy Agency mission/core strategies? Yes. Ranking: HIGH Ranking: HIGH 2. Could this activity be incorporated into another section? No. 3. Is the activity a direct mandate or a service mandate? Yes Ranking: HIGH 4. Could the Agency stay intact without this activity? Yes Ranking: MEDIUM (Deposit Liability [Reclamation Funds])

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 36

Agency Request

									Pro	gran	ı Prio	ritiz	ation f	or 2	019	-21					
4	M		Donort	ment of Coology P Minoral Ind	(restrice														ı		ı
2019	-21 Biei	nnium		nent of Geology & Mineral Ind	ustries										Agency	Number:	63200				
Share	d Servic	es and A	Administra	ion	Program/Di	vision Pri	orities for 2	2019-21	Biennium												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
(rani highe:	ority ed with t priority rst)	Agency Initials	Program o Activity initials	Program Unit/Activity Description	Identify Key Performance Measure(s)	Primary Purpose Program- Activity Code	GF	LF	OF	NL-OF	FF	NL-FF	TOTAL FUNDS	Pos.	FTE	New or Enhanced Program (Y/N)	Included as Reduction Option (Y/N)	Legal Req. Code (C, D, FM, FO, S)	Legal Citation	Explain What is Mandatory (for C, FM, and FO Only)	Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL Included in Agency Request
Agcy	Prgm/ Div																				
		DOGAM		Shared Services and Administration Provide leadership, develop partnerships, and maintain professional standards to optimize operations to achieve the Agency's mission.	ALL	4	5,106,991		2,458,420		3,244,713		\$ 10,810,124	29	28.72	N	Y	s	ORS 516		Pkg 103 - Oregon Mineral Study Continuation GF: \$422,156 increase 2 POS, 2.0 FTE
												 			ļ						
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			5,106,991	-	2,458,420	-	3,244,713	<u> </u>	\$ 10,810,124	29	28.72						
	7. Primary Purpose Program/Leit/ly Exists 1 Coll Judice 1 Community Development 3 Community Development 4 Administration 5 Community Development 5 Education & Sali Development 7 Education & Sali Development 8 Education & Sali Development 9 Year of Budget Program Until (Actornies) 9 Year of Budget Invel in Credits 1 Receased. Hermage, or Cubaral 1 Social Support 1 Receased. Hermage, or Cubaral 1 Social Support 1 Social Support 1 Receased. Hermage, or Cubaral 1 Social Support 2 Social Support 3 Social Support 3 Social Support 5 Social Support 6 Social Support 6 Social Receased. 6 Social Support 7 Social Receased. 7 Social Receased. 8 So																				
	_	A	gency	[,] Request	_	_X_(Govern	or's E	Budget				_	Le	gislat	ively A	Adopte	ed			Budget Page <u>37</u>

Program Prioritization for 2019-21 Agency Name: Department of Geology & Mineral Industries 2019-21 Biennium Agency Number: 63200 Agency-Wide Priorities for 2019-21 Biennium Legal Req. Code Primary Priority Program of Activity Identify Key Purpos Enhanced Explain What is Mandatory (for C, FM, and Comments on Proposed Changes to CSL (ranked with Agency Initials GF LF OF TOTAL FUNDS FTE Program Unit/Activity Description Program Activity NL-OF FF NL-FF Pos. Legal Citation Reduction (C, D, FM, FO, S) Program (Y/N) FO Only) Option priority first Code (Y/N) Agcy Prgm Div Geologic Mapping and Resource Inventory - Acquire and organize KPM# 1: Hazard and complete and current descriptions of the geology, landforms, and geo-processes Federal grantees have specific data DOGAMI GS&S 0 0.00 N 6 Ω Ν S. FO ORS 516 Assessment deliverables and other requirments to stay to assess resources and natural 2: Detailed in federal compliance. hazards, to support healthy ecosystems Geologic Map and to guide safe and prudent rural and urban development. KPM# Geologic Hazards and Risk Assessmen : Hazard and - Create and compile comprehensive Federal grantees have specific data assessments of natural hazards and DOGAMI GS&S 0.00 S, FO ORS 516 deliverables and other requirments to stay Assessment community vulnerability, and promote in federal compliance. risk reduction strategies to build resilient Geologic Map ommunitites. Pkg 102 - Expansion of Lidar Program -State investment will allow DOGAMI to Federal grantees require work to be Lidar - Collect high-resolution lidar data to support hazard studies, and multiple 3: Lidar completed to specific specifications and actively advance Oregon's lidar priorities 3: Lidar data DOGAMI GS&S 2 12,601 799,265 2,980,936 0 \$ 3,792,802 2 2.00 FO ORS 516 rather than collecting data in areas defined primarily by funding partner interests. data to be acquired, quality checked and uses of lidar data by state and national delivered according to agreement guidelines. GF: \$1,000,000 increase 0 POS, 0.0 FTE Outreach and Education - Provide earth science, resource management, and ORS 516, 517 DOGAMI GS&S natural hazards information to support 12 0 0.00 Ν 520, 522 lecisions and solutions on individual. local, regional, and statewide levels.

(Agency-Wide, page 1 of 2)

Agency Request	X_Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>38</u>
0_21			Program Prioritization for 2019_21 _ 107RF23

2		DOGAN		effective and balanced regulation of mineral, oil and gas, and geothermal energy development to support the	KPM# 4: Percent of permitted sites inspected biennially	6	0	0	2,994,698	0	0	0	\$ 2,9	994,698	11	11.20	N	N	S	ORS 517, 520, 522	-	Pkg 101 - MLRR Program Capacity - to meet regulatory responsibilities of the Agency and increase access to information by updating the Agency's website. OF-\$698,705 increase 4 POS, 3.5 FTE
2	2	DOGAN	II MLRR	Deposit Liability (Reclamation Funds) - Permitee obtained bond or security for reclamation cost if the agency were to		6	o	0	0	0	0	0	\$	-	0	0.00	N	N	S	ORS 517.810		
		DOGAN	11	Shared Services and Administration - Provide leadership, develop partnerships, and maintain professional standards to optimize operations to achieve the Agency's mission.	ALL	4	5,106,991	0	2,458,420	0	3,244,713	0	\$ 10,8		29	28.72	N	Y	S	ORS 516		Pkg 103 - Oregon Mineral Study Continuation GF: \$422,156 increase 2 POS, 2.0 FTE
							5,119,592	-	6,252,383	-	6,225,649	-	\$ 17,5	597,624	42	41.92						

	7. Primary Purpose Program/Activity Exists
	1 Civil Justice
	2 Community Development
	3 Consumer Protection
	4. Administrative Function
	5 Criminal Justice
	6 Economic Development
	7 Education & Skill Development
	8 Emergency Services
	9 Environmental Protection
	10 Public Health
Delinisting and accompany and its for the American and other	
Prioritize each program activity for the Agency as a whole	11 Recreation, Heritage, or Cultural 12 Social Support
Document criteria used to prioritize activities:	12 Social Support
Document criteria used to prioritize activities.	

9.	Legal	Require	ment	Co
----	-------	---------	------	----

19. Legal Requirement Code
C Constitutional
D Debt Service
FM Federal - Mandatory
FO Federal - Optional (once you choose to participate, certain requirements exist)

(Agency-Wide, page 2 of 2)

_Agency Request X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page 39

10% REDUCTIONS OPTIONS (ORS 291.216)

4.) Reduction Options

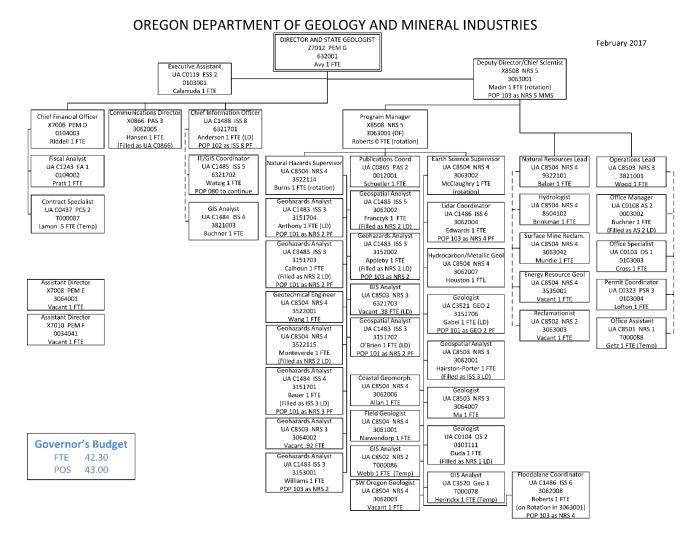
The following table (ORBITS 107BF17) contains the Agency's proposed 10% reduction scenarios:

ACTIVITY OR PROGRAM	DESCRIBE REDUCTION	AMOUNT AND FUND TYPE	RANK AND JUSTIFICATION
(WHICH PROGRAM OR ACTIVITY WILL NOT BE UNDERTAKEN)	(DESCRIBE THE EFFECTS OF THIS REDUCTION. INCLUDE POSITIONS AND FTE IN 2017-19 AND 2019-21)	(GF, LF, OF, FF. IDENTIFY REVENUE SOURCE FOR OF, FF)	(RANK THE ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMS NOT UNDERTAKEN IN ORDER OF LOWEST COST FOR BENEFIT OBTAINED)
1. GS&S: Data Processing	2.9% REDUCTION IN DATA PROCESSING COSTS	GF: \$29,707	1 - The agency will not process 2.9% of its data until funding becomes available.
2. GS&S: Natural Resource Specialist	CURRENTLY (RECENT) VACANT; POSITION WILL NOT BE FILLED. CHANGE FROM 1.0 FTE TO 0.00 FTE POS # 3062001: NATURAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST III	OF: \$61,807 FF: \$114,785	2 - THE WORK OF THIS POSITION WILL SHIFT TO OTHER PROGRAM STAFF WITHIN THE AGENCY, OR NOT BE ACHIEVED.
3. GS&S: Communications Director	CURRENTLY (RECENT) VACANT; POSITION WILL BE FILLED AS PART TIME CHANGE FROM 1.0 FTE TO 0.50 FTE POS # 3062005: PUBLIC AFFAIRS SPECIALIST	GF: \$142,252	3 - THE WORK OF THIS POSITION WILL SHIFT TO OTHER MANAGEMENT AND PROGRAM STAFF WITHIN THE AGENCY, OR NOT BE ACHIEVED.
4. GS&S: Office Specialist	CURRENTLY VACANT; POSITION WILL NOT BE FILLED. CHANGE FROM 1.0 FTE TO 0.00 FTE POS # 0103111: OFFICE SPECIALIST II	OF: \$117,881	4 - THE BUSINESS OFFICE WILL NOT USE THIS POSITION FOR THE PLANNED PERMANENT FINANCING OF A FISCAL SUPPORT POSITION.
5. GS&S: LIDAR	THE AGENCY WILL NOT APPLY FOR FEDERAL FUNDING OR OTHER FUNDING RELATED TO LIDAR ACQUISITION.	OF: \$445,550 FF: \$167,780	5 - THIS WILL RESULT IN THE POSSIBLE LOSS OF DATA NECESSARY TO FULFILL FEDERAL GRANT REQUIREMENTS IN OTHER PROJECTS THROUGHOUT THIS AND OTHER STATE AGENCIES.
6. GS&S: StateMap	THE AGENCY WILL NOT APPLY FOR US GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FEDERAL FUNDING WITH 1:1 MATCH COMPONENT.	FF: \$340,000 GF: \$340,000	6 - THIS ACTION WILL IMPACT GEOLOGIC MAPPING COMPLETION THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF OREGON, PARTICULARLY IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN OREGON.
	TOTAL:	GF: \$511,959 OF: \$625,238 FF: \$622,565	

Agency Request	<u>X</u> Governor's Balanced	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>40</u>

5.) 2019-21 Organization Charts

5.a.) 2017-19 Organization Chart

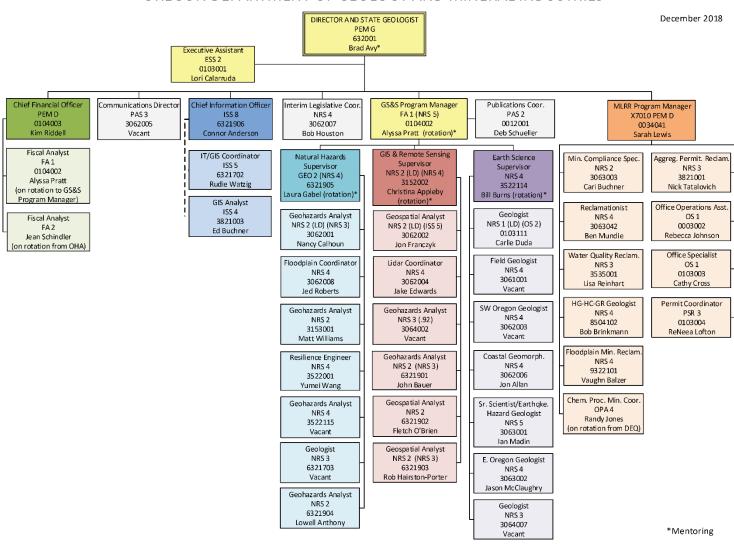


___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __41_

2019-21 Agency-wide - 107BF02

5.b.) 2019-21 Organization Chart (Effective December 2018)

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES



___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __42_

7.) Agency-wide Program Unit Summary (ORBITS BPR010)

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200

Agencywide Program Unit Summary 2019-21 Biennium

Version: Y - 01 - Governor's Budget

Summary Cross Reference Number	Cross Reference Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey		•	•			
	General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	-
	Other Funds	2,298,579	3,944,931	3,986,898	3,257,685	3,221,701	-
	Federal Funds	5,410,687	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,500,972	-
	All Funds	12,516,234	14,514,014	14,737,704	16,025,082	14,096,878	-
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation						
	Other Funds	2,618,528	2,842,928	2,894,630	3,693,403	3,942,518	-
TOTAL AGENCY							
	General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	-
	Other Funds	4,917,107	6,787,859	6,881,528	6,951,088	7,164,219	-
	Federal Funds	5,410,687	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,500,972	-
	All Funds	15,134,762	17,356,942	17,632,334	19,718,485	18,039,396	-



___Agency Request

_X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 43

This page intentionally left blank.

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

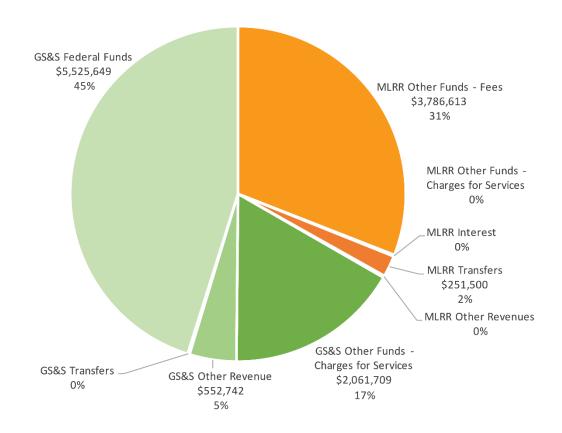
___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 44

REVENUES

1.) Revenue Forecast

1a.) Revenue Forecast Graphic



2019-21 Agency Wide Funds by Source (excluding General Funds and Lottery Funds)

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __45_

2019-21 Revenues - 107BF02

1b.) Revenue Forecast Narrative

The Agency's revenue is a diverse mix of Federal and Other Funds generated by Geological Survey & Services (GS&S) program partnerships and projects and fees collected by the Mineral Land Regulation & Reclamation (MLRR) program. All revenues are non-discretionary and limited to expenditures directly related to the project or program.

MLRR Program Revenues: Other Fund fee revenues support regulation of the specific mineral resource being extracted or developed. Fees are expected to be equitable across regulatory programs where permitting process demand similar staff resources.

- Surface mining fees: Permit application and renewal fees for operating permits and an annual production fee calculated per tons reported.
- Oil and gas fees: Permit application and renewal fees.
- Geothermal fees: Permit application and renewal fees.

The MLRR revenue projection is based on a combination from past biennia fee collections and proposed fee increases effective January 2020. Fees are paid by Mining permittees and include permit applications, annual permit renewals, exclusion certificates and mining production fees per tonnage. Fees paid by both Oil and Gas and Geothermal permittees include new permit applications and annual permit renewals. The Agency is closely tracking MLRR program revenues and expenses and is proposing fee increases in 2019-21.

GS&S Program Revenues: Focus will continue to be on acquiring Federal Fund and Other Fund partners to generate revenue to support much of the Agency's geologic hazard and resource study and mapping. Projections for these projects and other non-General Fund estimates are based on prior biennia revenues and anticipated changes in projects.

Key Considerations for Agency Revenue Projections: The Agency, particularly the GS&S program, relies on funding sources that are highly variable, with availability that is beyond the Agency's control. Key considerations:

- Revenue forecasts for Federal and Other Funds for GS&S project priorities are frequently based on funding streams that are not confirmed yet have historically been available to the Agency.
- Other Oregon agencies receive and direct Federal Funds of high importance to DOGAMI's work, including Federal Emergency Management Agency pre-disaster mitigation funds. DOGAMI partners with other state natural resource agencies to provide services and data essential to manage these federal programs.

Basis for 2019-21 Estimates: Revenue calculations are further guided by these assumptions:

- The Agency will continue to be successful in capturing Federal and Other Funds to support GS&S program work on coastal hazards, earthquake and landslide hazard mapping, flood mapping, and geologic mapping.
- Demand for Agency services and need for Agency information will continue.
- The Agency's ability to provide match for programs funded through federal and other grants and contracts will be maintained.
- Funding will be secured for projects currently in development stages.
- Ongoing projects advance Oregon's long-term plans, the Agency's Strategic Framework goals and Key Performance measures, and are of statewide importance.

 $\textit{Matching Funds:} \ \text{Match requirement for 2019-21 revenue sources:}$

- GS&S StateMap U.S. Geological Survey federal grant has a required 1:1 match requirement. Average annual federal fund grant is \$170,000.
- GS&S Lidar The U.S. Geological Survey's 3DEP lidar program is now a primary source of federal funding for lidar collection, and the program requires at least a 25 percent state match for future cooperative funding.

_Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __46_

2019-21 Revenues - 107BF02

2.) Detail of Lottery Funds, Other Funds, and Federal Funds Revenue (ORBITS BPR012 and 107BF07)

DETAIL OF LOTTERY FUNDS, OTHER FUNDS, AND FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of 2019-21 Biennium				Cross Refere	ence Number: 6320	cy Number: 632 0-000-00-00-00
Source	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
Other Funds						
Non-business Lic. and Fees	2,608,661	2,581,796	2,581,796	3,850,560	3,786,613	
Charges for Services	678,631	3,802,524	3,802,524	2,066,511	2,066,511	
Interest Income	6,017	-	-	13,063	13,063	
Sales Income	17,399	-	-	-	-	
Other Revenues	1,808,972	5,940	5,940	574,742	574,742	
Transfer In - Intrafund	8,180	300,000	300,000	-	-	
Tsfr From Military Dept, Or	231,131	-	-	-	-	
Tsfr From Energy, Dept of	-	23,602	23,602	23,602	-	
Tsfr From Oregon Climate Authority	-	-	-	-	23,602	
Tsfr From Environmental Quality	258,682	259,000	259,000	259,000	259,000	
Tsfr From State Library	39,962	-	-	-	-	
Transfer Out - Intrafund	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	-	-	
Tsfr To Environmental Quality	(502)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	
Total Other Funds	\$5,657,133	\$6,665,362	\$6,665,362	\$6,779,978	\$6,716,031	
Federal Funds						
Federal Funds	5,237,590	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	
Transfer In - Intrafund	177,809	-	-	-	-	
Total Federal Funds	\$5,415,399	\$5,937,915	\$6,040,857	\$6,225,649	\$5,525,649	
Nonlimited Other Funds						
Transfer Out - Intrafund	(185,989)	-	-	-	-	
Total Nonlimited Other Funds	(\$185,989)	-	-	-	-	
Agency Request		Governor's	Budget			_ Legislatively Adop
2019-21 Biennium		Page	<u> </u>		Detail of LF, OF, and	FF Revenues - BPRO

__Legislatively Adopted

X Governor's Budget

2019-21

_Agency Request

Budget Page 47

DETAIL OF LOTTERY FUNDS, OTHER FUNDS, AND FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE

		ORBITS		2017-19			2019-21	
Source	Fund	Revenue Acct	2015-2017 Actual	Legislatively Adopted	2017-19 Estimated	Agency Request	Governor's	Legislatively Adopted
Aggregate and Oil & Gas and Geothermal Fees	Other	0210	2,608,661	2,581,796	3,068,560	3,850,560	3,786,613	
Lottery Funds	Lottery	1040	0	0	0	0	0	
Sales Income	Other	0705	17,399	0	0	0	0	
Charges for Services	Other	0410	678,631	3,802,524	2,066,511	2,066,511	2,066,511	
Other Revenues	Other	0975	1,808,972	5,940	574,742	574,742	574,742	
Net Transfers In/Out	Other		537,453	275,102	317,220	275,102	275,102	
Interest/Investments	Other	0605	6,017	0	13,063	13,063	13,063	
Federal Funds	Federal	0995	5,237,590	5,937,915	4,855,437	6,225,649	5,525,649	
Net Transfers In	Federal	1010	177,809	0	0	0	0	
Transfer Out	Other- NL	2010	(185,989)	0	0	0	0	

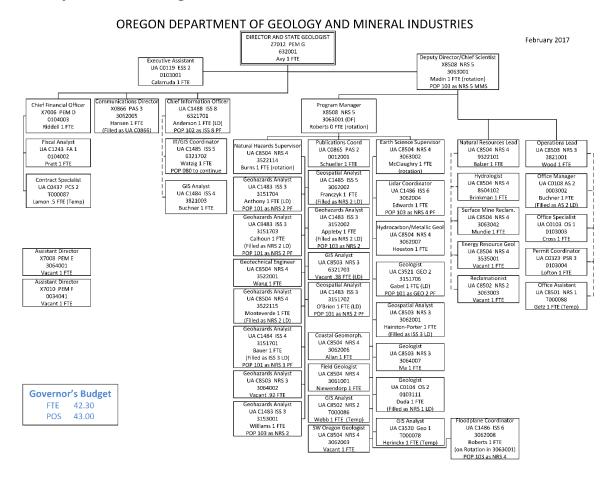
X_Agency Request ___Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __48_

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND SERVICES PROGRAM

1.) Organization Charts (2017-19 and 2019-21)

Agency Request

1.a.) 2017-19 Geological Survey & Services Organization Chart



2019-21 GS&S - **107BF02**

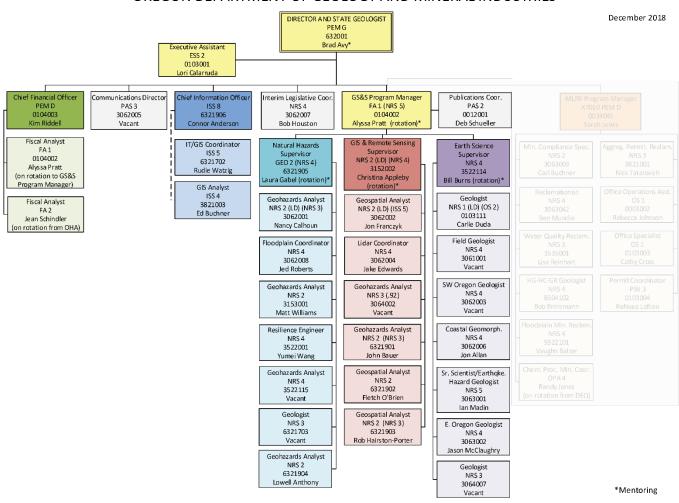
Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 49

X_Governor's Budget

1.b.) 2019-21 Geological Survey & Services Organization Chart (Effective December 2018)

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES



___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __50_

2.) Geological Survey & Services Program Executive Summary

2a.) Primary Program Contact

Brad Avy, DOGAMI Director and State Geologist, 971-673-1550

2b.) Program Overview

The Geological Survey & Services (GS&S) program develops maps, reports, and data to help Oregon manage natural resources and prepare for natural hazards.

2c.) Program Description

Purpose: The GS&S program develops and distributes practical scientific information that is critical for Oregon's communities, governments, businesses and public to understand the state's natural hazards and resources. Making the information easy to find and use, promoting the availability of the information through outreach and education strategies, and publishing all Agency work on the web for free download, helps ensure that information connects with Oregonians – and is used to make informed decisions that increase Oregon's resilience and prosperity.

Services, Clients and Partnerships: Core program services include:

- Studying hazards such as earthquakes, tsunamis, landslides, floods and coastal erosion, assessing community vulnerability to those hazards, and identifying ways to reduce risk.
- Geologic mapping to support healthy ecosystems and guide rural and urban development.

- Acquiring lidar data, which provides accurate high-resolution images
 of the earth's surface, for use in new-generation mapping, natural
 resource management, planning, and many other applications.
- Conducting outreach, education and engagement activities to ensure widespread awareness of the Agency's work and develop tools and materials to help increase usefulness and applicability of information.
- Providing data to the public for use in myriad practical and research applications.



Seastacks on the Oregon coast.

All Oregonians are served by the program's work. Statewide tools, such as interactive hazard maps and a searchable collection of all published information, provide broad access. The program typically publishes dozens of datasets and other information products every year. Lidar data is used by DOGAMI to produce dramatically more complete and accurate maps. Lidar is

__Agency Request

X Governor's Budget

__Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 51

essential to the work of many agencies and organizations that use the data for everything from managing and planning investments in roads and infrastructure to analyzing forest health to assessing water quality.

The GS&S program business model depends on developing funding partnerships with local, state and federal agencies. Partnering with the communities and organizations served by program information is essential to ensuring that information will be useful to communities and will be put to use. Increasing the resilience of Oregon and the entire Pacific Northwest to earthquakes and other hazards depends on collaborating with the many workgroups, committees, and organizations seeking to increase preparedness for and mitigation of hazards. The program also oversees the Oregon Lidar Consortium, which develops cooperative agreements for lidar collection, a model that leverages the investment of many funding partners to cost-effectively obtain this essential data. To-date, the program has had more than 70 partners.

Though Oregon benefits from the GS&S program's extensive collaboration, the program's business model relies heavily on outside funding sources. The availability of that funding is outside the Agency's control, which makes revenue forecasting difficult, and creates uncertainty around service delivery capacity. The services the Agency provides with that funding also reflect the priorities of funding partners, which may or may not align with the priorities of Oregon. Initiatives in the 2019-21 budget look to refocus on a systematic approach to meet Oregon's needs for natural hazard and resource information.

Cost Drivers: Agency information needs to provide the people of the State of Oregon with the best possible understanding of natural hazards and resources in order to be most useful for decision-making. The program's primary cost drivers are the highly specialized staff, state-of-the-art technology needs, and ongoing management of program data to protect the state's investment in developing the data. The return on investment is increased productivity, quality of information, and more usable products.

Performance Improvement Opportunities: Improvements to the program's service delivery systems are being pursued in 2019-21 as progress continues on plans to increase the effectiveness of operations Agency-wide. These include:

- Continuation of DOGAMI Information Technology improvements. The GS&S program collects, analyzes, stores and distributes significant amounts of data that's critical to both the work of the Agency and the work of many partners statewide. Continued implementation of the Agency IT plan helps ensure the program has the mission-critical tools it needs to deliver information, and that data is protected and continues to be available as an ongoing service.
- Updates to the Agency's website to increase access to, and improve user experience with, program information. In 2015, the Agency launched Publications Center, an online hub for the public to find and download all Agency information and data. In 2019-21 efforts continue to provide free, easy access to information by publishing archived geologic and natural hazard information held by the agency, as well as updating the website to make finding and interacting with information easier. By making information readily available, the Agency also increases its efficiency and transparency in responding to public record requests and other requests for information.

2d.) Program Justification & Link to Long Term Focus Areas

Oregon's spectacular landscapes come with natural hazards that put people, places and resources at risk. Understanding those hazards, as well as the state's diverse geology, helps make Oregon a safer and healthier place. The goals of the GS&S program are to:

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __52_

2019-21 GS&S - **107BF02**

- Create and compile comprehensive assessments of natural hazards and community vulnerability and promote risk reduction strategies to build resilient communities.
- Acquire and organize complete and current descriptions of Oregon's geology, landforms, and geo-processes to assess resources and natural hazards, to support healthy ecosystems, and to guide safe and prudent rural and urban development.
- Provide earth science, resource management, and natural hazards information to support decisions and solutions on individual, local, regional, and statewide levels.

The GS&S program directly contributes to the Governor's *Safer, Healthier Communities* and *Responsible Environmental Stewardship* focus areas by providing Oregon with the best available science and practical tools for increasing resilience to natural hazards and managing natural resources. Ensuring that scientific information is easy to use and freely available – for the benefit of the public and for the many local, state, and federal agencies that use DOGAMI information for their work.

The program connects to the *Thriving Oregon Economy* focus area by expanding understanding of the state's mineral resource potential, and associated economic development and employment opportunities, through geologic mapping and studies. Geologic mapping and research also provide groundwater resource information critical for agricultural sector investments and development.

2e.) Program Performance

Program performance has been tracked via Key Performance Measures for hazard and risk assessment completion (KPM #1); detailed geologic map completion (KPM #2); and lidar data completion (KPM #3).

2f.) Program Funding

The Governor's 2019-21 budget supports the GS&S program with \$3,221,701 in Other Fund and \$5,500,972 in Federal Fund expenditure limitation and \$5,374,205 in General Fund appropriation for 30.72 FTE and the technical work of the program. Expenditures for the next three biennia are estimated as:

	2019-21	2021-23	2023-25	2025-27	
GF	\$5,374,205	\$5,642,915	\$5,925,061	\$6,221,314	
OF	\$3,221,701	\$3,382,786	\$3,551,925	\$3,729,522	
FF	\$5,500,972	\$5,776,021	\$6,064,822	\$6,368,063	
Total	\$14,096,878	\$14,801,722	\$15,541,808	\$16,318,898	

2g.) Comparison to 2017-19 Funding

This 2019-21 budget decreases the Agency's GS&S Program total funding support from 2017-19 by \$640,826. The majority of this change is a combination of increases and decreases that include: 1) increasing Oregon's understanding of and resilience to natural hazards by collecting essential lidar data and expanding access to Agency information using General Fund (POP 102), but decreasing the other fund support in this program area; and 2) required statewide budget adjustments.

2h.) Funding Streams

The GS&S program is primarily funded by Federal Funds and Other Funds generated by project contracts and grants from federal, state and local government agencies. General Fund appropriation represented approximately one-third of total GS&S program funding in 2019-21. Because the program's work is project-based, and funding tied to projects, funding streams vary over time.

2i.) Enabling Legislation

The program is mandated under ORS Chapter 517–Department of Geology and Mineral Resources

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __53_

2019-21 GS&S - **107BF02**

3.) Geological Survey & Services Packages

3a.) Policy Packages

Package 090 - Coastal Vertical Evacuation Modeling

The Governor's 2019-21 budget includes \$300,000 General Fund for a study to relocate or to build vertical evacuation options for coastal schools and hospitals that are within the Tsunami Inundation Zone. The study will also evaluate earthquake early warning sites, improving evacuation routes and plans, and building defensive wall structures.

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __54__

Package 102 - Expansion of Lidar Mapping

Purpose

The purpose of this package is to continue Oregon collection of lidar data by utilizing state resources to acquire areas around the state. Lidar data is essential for natural hazard mapping and natural hazard mitigation work performed by DOGAMI.

How Achieved

Acquire lidar data around the state based on state needs. The GS&S program receives significant Federal and Other Funds to complete natural hazard and risk projects and to collect lidar data. This package supports 1) collecting lidar data to meet critical or emerging community resilience needs, such as improving decades-old natural hazard mapping or recovering from disasters; 2) prioritizing state needs when applying for US Geological Services 3DEP funding which has a 50% match requirement.

Staffing Impact

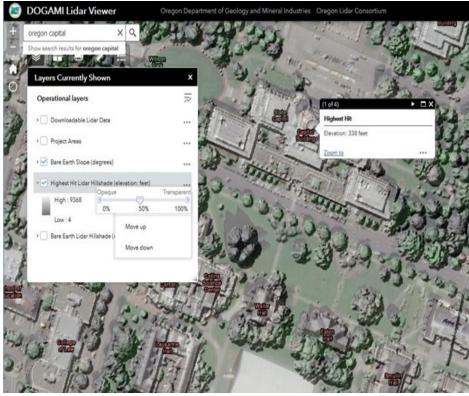
No positions are being requested with this policy option package.

Quantifying Results

Lidar collection and natural hazard studies are tied directly to Key Performance Measures. This package is critical to meeting KPM targets; without this resource the Agency will take much longer to achieve KPM #3 – Lidar Data Completion and KPM #1 – Hazard and Risk Assessment Completion.

Revenue Source

General Funds \$300,000



The <u>Oregon Lidar Data Viewer</u> is a free web platform that allows users to search for points of interest in Oregon such as the Oregon state capital building. With the Highest Hit Lidar Hillshade layer turned on, users can click on the screen and a pop-up window will provide elevation at the nearest foot. The lidar data shows the top of the capital building to be approximately 338 feet above sea level, or approximately 165 feet high.

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___55_

2019-21 GS&S - **107BF02**

3b.) Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary (ORBITS BPR013)

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 010 - Non-PICS Psnl Svc / Vacancy Factor Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues	l l						
General Fund Appropriation	84,422	-	-	-	-	-	84,422
Federal Funds	-	=	-	38,298	-	· -	38,298
Total Revenues	\$84,422			\$38,298	-	· -	\$122,720
Personal Services							
Temporary Appointments	-	-	-	1,232	-	-	1,232
Pension Obligation Bond	11,302	-	4,330	2,387	-	-	18,019
Social Security Taxes	-	-	-	94	-	-	94
Mass Transit Tax	76	-	506	-	-	-	582
Vacancy Savings	73,044	=	4,611	34,585	-	· -	112,240
Total Personal Services	\$84,422	-	\$9,447	\$38,298	-		\$132,16
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	84,422	-	9,447	38,298	-	-	132,167
Total Expenditures	\$84,422	-	\$9,447	\$38,298			\$132,16
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	(9,447)	-	-	-	(9,447)
Total Ending Balance	-	_	(\$9,447)	_			(\$9,447

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request

X Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>56</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 031 - Standard Inflation

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

December 4 in m	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Description					1 41140		
Revenues				'			
General Fund Appropriation	116,424	-	-	-	-		116,424
Federal Funds	-	-	-	183,760	-	-	183,760
Total Revenues	\$116,424	-	-	\$183,760		-	\$300 ,184
Services & Supplies							
Instate Travel	378	-	2,372	5,314	-	. <u>-</u>	8,064
Out of State Travel	273	-	883	248	-	-	1,404
Employee Training	97	-	415	313	-	-	825
Office Expenses	468	=	1,229	53	-	-	1,750
Telecommunications	3,167	-	17	548	-	-	3,732
State Gov. Service Charges	54,591	=	58,777	51,942	-	-	165,310
Data Processing	33,938	-	-	256	-	-	34,194
Publicity and Publications	-	-	187	2,255	-	-	2,442
Professional Services	264	-	68,155	116,590	-	-	185,009
IT Professional Services	-	-	3,360	-	-	-	3,360
Attorney General	972	-	-	-	-	-	972
Employee Recruitment and Develop	10	-	53	-	-	-	63
Dues and Subscriptions	54	-	36	83	-	-	173
Facilities Rental and Taxes	8,458	-	6,187	1,973	-	-	16,618
Other Services and Supplies	9,867	-	24,869	1,980	-	-	36,716
Expendable Prop 250 - 5000	271	-	729	1,077	-	-	2,077
IT Expendable Property	187	-	-	1,128		·	1,315
Total Services & Supplies	\$112,995	-	\$167,269	\$183,760	-	. <u>-</u>	\$464,024

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget _____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___57_

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 031 - Standard Inflation

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Capital Outlay							
Data Processing Software	3,429	-	-	-	-	-	3,429
Total Capital Outlay	\$3,429	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,429
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	116,424	-	167,269	183,760	-	-	467,453
Total Expenditures	\$116,424	-	\$167,269	\$183,760	-	-	\$467,453
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	(167,269)	-	-	-	(167,269)
Total Ending Balance	-	-	(\$167,269)	-	-	-	(\$167,269)

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __58_

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 032 - Above Standard Inflation

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
_							
Revenues							
General Fund Appropriation	40,338	-	-	-	-	-	40,338
Federal Funds	-	-	-	9,409	-	-	9,409
Total Revenues	\$40,338	-	-	\$9,409	-	_	\$49,747
Services & Supplies							
Facilities Rental and Taxes	40,338	-	29,504	9,409	-	-	79,251
Total Services & Supplies	\$40,338		\$29,504	\$9,409	-		\$79,251
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	40,338	-	29,504	9,409	-	-	79,251
Total Expenditures	\$40,338	-	\$29,504	\$9,409	-	<u>-</u>	\$79,251
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	(29,504)	-	-	-	(29,504)
Total Ending Balance	-	-	(\$29,504)	-	-	-	(\$29,504)

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___59_

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 070 - Revenue Shortfalls

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Description							
Services & Supplies	•						
Professional Services	-	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	<u>-</u>	(1,000,000)
Total Services & Supplies	-	-	(\$1,000,000)	-	-	-	(\$1,000,000)
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	=	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
Total Expenditures	-	-	(\$1,000,000)	-	-	-	(\$1,000,000)
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	1,000,000	-	-	-	1,000,000
Total Ending Balance	-		\$1,000,000	-	-	-	\$1,000,000

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 60

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 090 - Analyst Adjustments

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues						1	
General Fund Appropriation	(7,177)	-	-	-	-		(7,177)
Federal Funds	-	-	-	(700,000)	-	-	(700,000)
Total Revenues	(\$7,177)	-	-	(\$700,000)		-	(\$707,177)
Personal Services							
Vacancy Savings	(165,377)	-	-	-	-	-	(165,377)
Total Personal Services	(\$165,377)	-	-	-	-	-	(\$165,377)
Services & Supplies							
Instate Travel	(378)	_	_	-	-		(378)
Out of State Travel	(273)	-	-	-	-		(273)
Employee Training	(97)	-	_	-	-	. <u>-</u>	(97)
Office Expenses	(468)	-	-	-	-		(468)
Telecommunications	(3,167)	-	-	-	-	. -	(3,167)
Data Processing	(33,938)	-	-	-	-	-	(33,938)
Professional Services	299,736	-	-	(700,000)	-		(400,264)
Attorney General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Recruitment and Develop	(10)	-	-	-	-		(10)
Dues and Subscriptions	(54)	-	-	-	-	-	(54)
Facilities Rental and Taxes	(92,826)	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	(92,826)
Fuels and Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services and Supplies	(9,867)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,867)
Expendable Prop 250 - 5000	(271)	-	-	-	-	-	(271)
Agency Request			Governor's Budge	.4			Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium		_	Page		Essential and Police	y Package Fiscal Impa	

Agency Request	X Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>61</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 090 - Analyst Adjustments

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Services & Supplies					•		
IT Expendable Property	(187)	-	-	-	-	-	(187)
Total Services & Supplies	\$158,200	-	-	(\$700,000)	-	. <u>-</u>	(\$541,800)
Total Expenditures Total Expenditures	(7,177)	-	-	(700,000)	-		(707,177)
Total Expenditures	(\$7,177)	-		(\$700,000)		-	(\$707,177)
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	-	-		-	-		-

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 091 - Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues							
General Fund Appropriation	(37,865)	-	-	-	-		(37,865)
Federal Funds	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenues	(\$37,865)	-	-	-		-	(\$37,865
Services & Supplies							
Out of State Travel	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-
Office Expenses	-	-	_	-	-	<u>-</u>	-
State Gov. Service Charges	(12,131)	-	(33,330)	(9,322)	-	<u>-</u>	(54,783)
Data Processing	3,445	-	-	-	-	. <u>-</u>	3,445
Publicity and Publications	-	-	(2,654)	-	-	<u>-</u>	(2,654)
Facilities Rental and Taxes	(34,494)	-	-	(15,355)	-	<u>-</u>	(49,849)
Other Services and Supplies	5,315	-	-	-	-		5,315
Total Services & Supplies	(\$37,865)	-	(\$35,984)	(\$24,677)		-	(\$98,526
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	(37,865)	-	(35,984)	(24,677)	-	. <u>-</u>	(98,526)
Total Expenditures	(\$37,865)	-	(\$35,984)	(\$24,677)		-	(\$98,526
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	35,984	24,677	-	<u>-</u>	60,661
Total Ending Balance	-	-	\$35,984	\$24,677		-	\$60,66
Agency Request		_	Governor's Budge	<u> </u>	Essential and Polic	L	egislatively Adopte

Agency Request	X Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>63</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 092 - Statewide AG Adjustment

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues							
General Fund Appropriation	(345)	-	-	-	-	-	(345)
Total Revenues	(\$345)	-	-	-	-	_	(\$345)
Services & Supplies							
Attorney General	(345)	-	-	-	-	-	(345)
Total Services & Supplies	(\$345)	-	-	-	-	-	(\$345)
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	(345)	-	-	-	-	-	(345)
Total Expenditures	(\$345)	-	-	-	-	-	(\$345)
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget _____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __64_

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 102 - Expansion of Lidar Mapping

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues							
General Fund Appropriation	300,000	-	-	-	-		300,000
Total Revenues	\$300,000	-	-	-			\$300,000
Services & Supplies							
Professional Services	169,565	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	169,565
Other Services and Supplies	130,435	-	-	-	-		130,435
Total Services & Supplies	\$300,000	-	-	-	•	-	\$300,000
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	300,000	-	-	-	-		300,000
Total Expenditures	\$300,000	-					\$300,000
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-
Total Ending Balance	-	-	_	-			

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

__Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __65_

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 103 - Mineral Study Continuation

Cross Reference Name: Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues							
General Fund Appropriation	-	-	-	-		-	
Total Revenues		-	-			-	
Personal Services							
Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem	_	-	_	<u>-</u>		. <u>-</u>	
Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments	_	-	-	-			
Public Employees' Retire Cont	-	-	-	-		· -	
Social Security Taxes	-	-	-	-		. <u>-</u>	
Worker's Comp. Assess. (WCD)	-	-	-	-		<u>-</u>	
Mass Transit Tax	-	-	-	-		-	
Flexible Benefits	-	-	-	-		-	
Total Personal Services	-	-	-	-		-	
Services & Supplies							
Instate Travel	-	-	-	-		-	
Employee Training	-	-	-	-		<u>-</u>	
Office Expenses	-	-	-	-		-	
Telecommunications	-	-	-	-		-	
Data Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Publicity and Publications	-	-	-	-		-	
Employee Recruitment and Develop	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dues and Subscriptions	-	-	-	-		-	
Other Services and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expendable Prop 250 - 5000	-	-	-	-		-	
Agency Request		Governor's Budget			Legislatively Adop		
2019-21 Biennium		Page			Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR		

Agency Request	<u>X</u> Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>66</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 103 - Mineral Study Continuation					Cross Reference Name: Geologic Surve Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000			
Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds	
Services & Supplies						1		
IT Expendable Property	-	-	-				-	
Total Services & Supplies	-		-					
Total Expenditures								
Total Expenditures	-	-	-				-	
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-				
Ending Balance								
Ending Balance	-	-	-				-	
Total Ending Balance	-	-		-				
Total Positions								
Total Positions							-	
Total Positions	-		-			<u> </u>		
Total FTE								
Total FTE							-	
Total FTE	-	-	-	-				
Agency Request 2019-21 Biennium				PT .	Legislatively Adopt Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR0			

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget _____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __67_

Package Fiscal Impact Report (PICS PPDPFISCAL)						
	No PPDPFISCAL re	port for POP 102 - Expansi	on of Lidar Mappin	g: no payroll costs are	requested with this packa	age.
Agency Re	equest	X Governor's Budget	_	Legislatively Adopted	1	Budget Page <u>68</u>

4.) Detail of Lottery Funds, Other Funds, and Federal Funds Revenue (ORBITS BPR012 and 107BF07)

DETAIL OF LOTTERY FUNDS, OTHER FUNDS, AND FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of 2019-21 Biennium				Cross Refere	Agene ence Number: 6320	cy Number: 63200 0-010-00-00-0000
Source	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
Other Funds						
Charges for Services	677,498	3,402,524	3,402,524	2,061,709	2,061,709	
Sales Income	17,399	-	-	-	-	
Other Revenues	1,763,982	5,940	5,940	552,742	552,742	
Transfer In - Intrafund	8,180	300,000	300,000	-	-	
Tsfr From Military Dept, Or	231,131	-	-	-	-	
Tsfr From Energy, Dept of	-	23,602	23,602	23,602	-	
Tsfr From Oregon Climate Authority	-	-	-	-	23,602	
Tsfr From State Library	39,962	-	-	-	-	
Total Other Funds	\$2,738,152	\$3,732,066	\$3,732,066	\$2,638,053	\$2,638,053	
Federal Funds						
Federal Funds	5,237,590	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	
Transfer In - Intrafund	177,809	-	-	-	-	
Total Federal Funds	\$5,415,399	\$5,937,915	\$6,040,857	\$6,225,649	\$5,525,649	
Nonlimited Other Funds						
Transfer Out - Intrafund	(185,989)	-	-	-	-	
Total Nonlimited Other Funds	(\$185,989)	-	-	-	-	

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Detail of LF, OF, and FF Revenues - BPR012

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __69_

DETAIL OF LOTTERY FUNDS, OTHER FUNDS, AND FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE

		ORBITS		2017-19			2019-21	
Source	Fund	Revenue Acct	2015-2017 Actual	Legislatively Adopted	2017-19 Estimated	Agency Request	Governor's	Legislatively Adopted
Sales Income	Other	0705	17,399	0	0	0	0	
Charges for Services	Other	0410	677,498	3,402,524	2,061,709	2,061,709	2,061,709	
Other Revenues	Other	0975	1,763,982	5,940	552,742	552,742	552,742	
Net Transfers In/Out	Other		279,273	323,602	65,720	23,602	23,602	
Federal Funds	Federal	0995	5,237,590	5,937,915	4,855,437	6,225,649	5,525,649	
Net Transfers In	Federal	1010	177,809	0	0	0	0	
Transfer Out	Other- NL	2010	(185,989)	0	0	0	0	

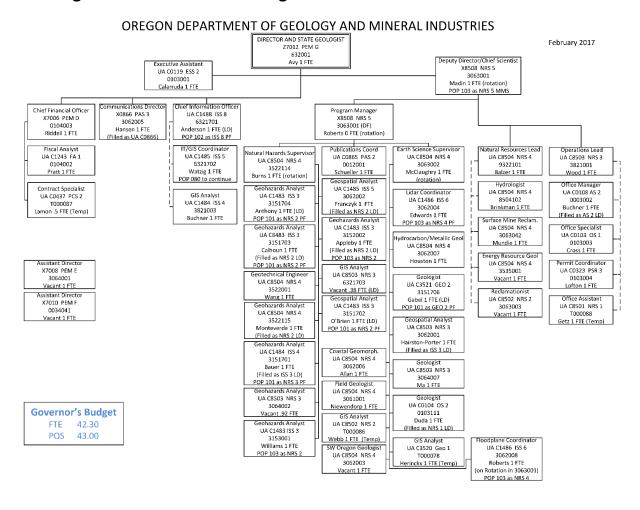
Agency Request	<u>X</u> Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>70</u>

2019-21 GS&S **- 107BF07**

MINERAL LAND REGULATION & RECLAMATION PROGRAM

1.) Organization Charts (2017-19 and 2019-21)

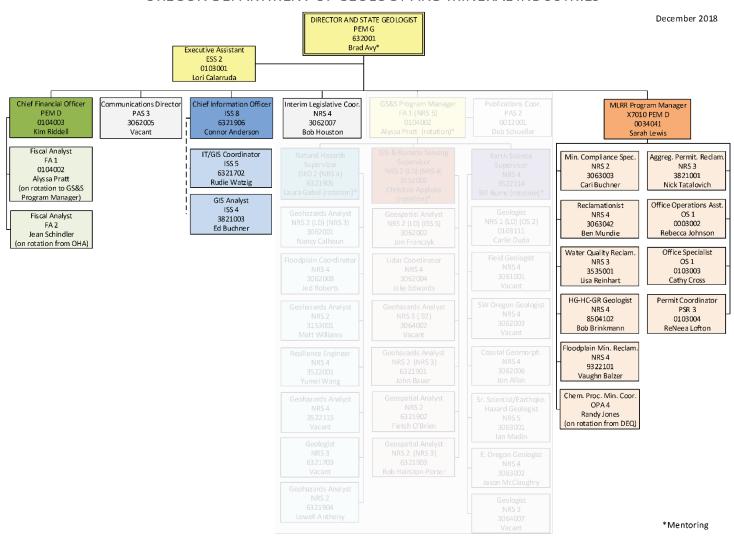
1.a.) 2017-19 Mineral Land Regulation & Reclamation Organization Chart



__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __71_

1.b.) 2019-21 Mineral Land Regulation & Reclamation Organization Chart (Effective December 2018)

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES



___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __72_

2.) Mineral Land Regulation & Reclamation Executive Summary

2a.) Primary Program Contact

Brad Avy, DOGAMI Director and State Geologist, 971-673-1550

2b.) Program Overview

The Mineral Land Regulation & Reclamation (MLRR) program oversees the state's mineral production and works to minimize impacts of mineral resource extraction and to maximize the opportunities for land reclamation.

2c.) Program Description

Purpose: The MLRR program permits and monitors extraction of mineral resources statewide, including surface mining, oil and gas wells, and geothermal wells, through Albany-based permitting operations and field-based site inspections. The MLRR program ensures, through enforcement of permit conditions or through direct reclamation action, that mined lands are returned to beneficial uses when mining activity ceases.

Services, Clients and Partnerships: MLRR oversight continues throughout the life cycle of a site to final reclamation. The program is 100 percent fee funded. Program services include:

- Site inspections.
- Collaboration with other permitting and advisory agencies.
- Management of developing issues through education and regulation.
- And, ultimately, return of mined land to beneficial secondary uses such as agriculture open space, and wetlands.



Stormwater control system at Graves Quarry in Molalla

Among those served by the program are mine operators and industry, local governments and communities, and state and federal agencies. Collaboration with partners is critical to the success of the program and the effectiveness of the regulatory framework, which relies on coordinated review of operating permits and conditioning of permits based on input from natural resource agencies and advisory programs, as well as identification of best practices in cooperation with industry.

Cost Drivers: The program's proactive approach to regulation through education helps minimize the potential environmental impacts and violations before they occur, as well as avoiding costly enforcement actions and suspension of mining activity. The staff time and field expenses needed to support this approach are the program's primary cost drivers. Expenses can dramatically increase when unforeseen issues require additional staff time

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __73_

2019-21 MLRR - **107BF02**

and site visits. Managing emerging problems can also impact service levels. The Agency is closely tracking MLRR program revenues and expenses and is proposing fee increases as part of this 2019-21 budget.

Performance Improvement Opportunities: Improvements to the program's service delivery systems are currently being evaluated as the Agency-wide Information Technology Remediation Plan is implemented. Development of a modern, paperless permitting and inspection system would result in significant performance improvements: more efficient operations, more effective delivery of service, and higher customer satisfaction.

2d.) Program Justification & Link to the Governor's Long-Term Focus Areas

Oregon's mineral industries provide essential goods and services, from the construction materials needed to build and maintain our communities and roads to energy sources that power our day-to-day lives. The goal of the MLRR program is to administer effective, and balanced regulation of mineral, oil and gas, and geothermal energy development to support the environment, the economy, and the people of Oregon.

The program directly contributes to the Governor's Long-term Focus Area of *Responsible Environmental Stewardship* by ensuring that regulation of Oregon's mining activity is comprehensive, effective, and coordinated among the many agencies and partners who serve as stewards of Oregon's lands and waters. An MLRR permitting process that's efficient, transparent, and fair helps ensure the availability of mineral resources and contributes to the viability of Oregon's mining businesses, which supports the focus areas of *A Thriving Oregon Economy* and *Excellence in State Government*.

2e.) Program Performance

Program performance has been tracked via Key Performance Measures for mine sites inspected biennially (KPM #4).

2f.) Program Funding

The Governor's 2019-21 budget supports the MLRR program with \$3,942,518 in Other Fund expenditure limitation to support 11.70 permanent FTE for the MLRR program. Expenditures for the next three biennia are estimated as:

	2019-21	2021-23	2023-25	2025-27
OF	\$3,942,518	\$4,153,109	\$4,360,764	\$4,578,803

2g.) Comparison to 2015-2017 Funding

This 2019-21 budget increases the Agency's MLRR Program total funding authority from 2017-19 by \$1,047,888. The majority of this change is to meet regulatory responsibilities of the Agency and continue implementation of the DOGAMI Information Technology Remediation Plan in order to protect valuable information for Oregon and ensure sustainable information technology operations.

2h.) Funding Streams

The program is 100 percent fee-based Other Funds. Fees are paid by the regulated industry, and any changes to fees require statutory amendment.

2i.) Enabling Legislation

The program is state-mandated under ORS Chapter 517 – Mining and Mining Claims; ORS Chapter 520 – Conservation of Oil and Gas; and ORS Chapter 522 – Geothermal Resources.

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __74_

2019-21 MLRR - **107BF02**

3.) MLRR Packages

3a.) Policy Packages

Package 101 - MLRR Program Capacity

Purpose

The purpose of this package is to meet regulatory responsibilities of the Agency and further implement the DOGAMI Information Technology Remediation Plan to ensure sustainable information technology operations and increase access to information by updating the Agency's website.

How Achieved

Increasing program capacity to deliver essential program services and meet regulatory responsibilities by adding staff. One site inspector will be hired to support essential program services, including proactively addressing potential issues; timely correction of compliance issues; and effective, efficient day-to-day operations supported by a modern database.

Pursuing development of a modern, paperless permitting and inspection system that would improve Mineral Land Regulation & Reclamation Program service delivery. This package will support acquisition and maintenance of an electronic, online permitting system, including hiring an IT specialist

Improving the Agency website to increase access to and use of information. Updates will make finding information easier, which helps ensure that the Agency's natural hazard and resource science, educational materials, and historic holdings are widely used. The new website will also meet State of Oregon design standards, including being adaptable for mobile and non-desktop browsers.

Staffing Impact

This package will fund:

0.25 FTE permanent Natural Resources Specialist-2 positions

0.25 FTE permanent Information Services Specialist-3 position

Quantifying Results

Progress will be evaluated based on the number of sites inspected biennially and an active online fee database.

Revenue Source

Other Funds \$349,809



Reclaimed 25-acre sand and gravel mining site. Islands were created within the ponds for predator-free nesting.

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __75_

2019-21 MLRR - **107BF02**

3b.) Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary (ORBITS BPR013)

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Pkg: 010 - Non-PICS PsnI Svc / Vacancy Factor Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-000000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Personal Services							
Temporary Appointments	-	-	345	-	-	-	345
Pension Obligation Bond	-	-	2,052	-	-	-	2,052
Social Security Taxes	-	-	26	-	-	-	26
Mass Transit Tax	-	-	291	-	-	-	291
Vacancy Savings	-	-	69,377	-	-	-	69,377
Total Personal Services	-	-	\$72,091	-	-	_	\$72,091
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	-	-	72,091	-	-	-	72,091
Total Expenditures	-	-	\$72,091	-	-	-	\$72,091
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	(72,091)	-	-	-	(72,091)
Total Ending Balance	-	-	(\$72,091)	-	-	-	(\$72,091)

Agency Request 2019-21 Biennium		Governor's Budget Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal	Legislatively Adopted I Impact Summary - BPR013	
Agency Request	X_Governor's Budget	Legi	islatively Adopted	Budget Pag	e <u>76</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 031 - Standard Inflation

Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Description					Fullus	Fullds	
Services & Supplies					1		
Instate Travel	-	-	2,369	-	-	-	2,369
Employee Training	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Office Expenses	-	-	1,154	-	-	-	1,154
Telecommunications	-	-	3,081	-	-	-	3,081
Data Processing	-	-	2,890	-	-	-	2,890
Publicity and Publications	-	-	136	-	-	-	136
Professional Services	-	-	3,992	-	-	-	3,992
Attorney General	-	-	10,623	-	-	-	10,623
Employee Recruitment and Develop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dues and Subscriptions	-	-	23	-	-	-	23
Facilities Rental and Taxes	-	-	2,918	-	-	-	2,918
Fuels and Utilities	-	-	419	-	-	-	419
Facilities Maintenance	-	-	418	-	-	-	418
Other Services and Supplies	-	-	1,245	-	-	-	1,245
Expendable Prop 250 - 5000	-	-	177	-	-	-	177
IT Expendable Property	-	-	249	-		-	249
Total Services & Supplies	-	-	\$29,697	-		-	\$29,69
Capital Outlay							
Data Processing Software	-	-	695	-		_	695
Total Capital Outlay	-		\$695	_			\$69

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

Agency Request	<u>X</u> Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>77</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 031 - Standard Inflation

Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Total Expenditures	•				•		
Total Expenditures	-	-	30,392	-	-	-	30,392
Total Expenditures		-	\$30,392	-	-	· -	\$30,392
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	(30,392)	-	-		(30,392)
Total Ending Balance	-	-	(\$30,392)	-	-	-	(\$30,392)

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request

X Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>78</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 090 - Analyst Adjustments

Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues	I		l l		1	1	
Non-business Lic. and Fees	-	-	150,959	-	·	-	150,959
Total Revenues		-	\$150,959	-		-	\$150,95
Personal Services							
Reconciliation Adjustment	-	-	364,100	-			364,100
Total Personal Services	-	-	\$364,100			-	\$364,10
Services & Supplies							
Professional Services	-	-	150,959	-		<u>-</u>	150,95
Other Services and Supplies	-	-	96,044	-		<u>-</u>	96,04
Total Services & Supplies	-	-	\$247,003	-		-	\$247,00
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	-	-	611,103	-		<u>-</u>	611,10
Total Expenditures	-	-	\$611,103	-		-	\$611,10
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	(460,144)	-		<u>-</u>	(460,144
Total Ending Balance	-	-	(\$460,144)	-		-	(\$460,144
Agency Request			Governor's Budget			L	egislatively Adopte

Agency Request	<u>X</u> Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>79</u>

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 091 - Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs

Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Services & Supplies							
Instate Travel	-	-	(4,134)	-	-	. <u>-</u>	(4,134)
Office Expenses	-	-	(290)	-	-		(290)
State Gov. Service Charges	-	-	-	-	-		-
Publicity and Publications	-	-	(2,000)	-	-	-	(2,000)
Facilities Rental and Taxes	-	-	(2,898)	-	-	<u>-</u>	(2,898)
Total Services & Supplies	-	-	(\$9,322)	-	-	. <u>-</u>	(\$9,322)
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	-	-	(9,322)	-	-	-	(9,322)
Total Expenditures	-	-	(\$9,322)	-	-	-	(\$9,322)
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	9,322	-	-	-	9,322
Total Ending Balance	-	-	\$9,322	-	-		\$9,322

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR01

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __80

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 092 - Statewide AG Adjustment

Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Services & Supplies							
Attorney General	-	-	(3,770)	-	-	-	(3,770)
Total Services & Supplies	-	-	(\$3,770)	-	-	-	(\$3,770)
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	-	-	(3,770)	-	-	-	(3,770)
Total Expenditures	-	-	(\$3,770)	-	-	-	(\$3,770)
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	3,770	-	-	_	3,770
Total Ending Balance	-	-	\$3,770	-	-	-	\$3,770

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR013

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __81_

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 101 - MLRR Program Capacity

Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Revenues							
Non-business Lic. and Fees	-	-	567,094	-	-		567,094
Total Revenues	-	-	\$567,094	-		-	\$567,094
Personal Services							
Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem	-	-	54,576	-			54,576
Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments	-	-	122	-			122
Public Employees' Retire Cont	-	-	9,262	_	-	. <u>-</u>	9,262
Social Security Taxes	-	-	4,175	-		. <u>-</u>	4,175
Worker's Comp. Assess. (WCD)	-	-	116	-	-	· -	116
Mass Transit Tax	-	-	327	-		. <u>-</u>	327
Flexible Benefits	-	-	-	-	-		-
Reconciliation Adjustment	-	-	17,087	-	-		17,087
Total Personal Services	-	-	\$85,665	-		-	\$85,668
Services & Supplies							
Instate Travel	-	-	1,447	-	-		1,447
Employee Training	-	-	1,078	-	-	. <u>-</u>	1,078
Office Expenses	-	-	945	-		. <u>-</u>	945
Telecommunications	-	-	554	-	-		554
Data Processing	-	-	1,318	-			1,318
Publicity and Publications	-	-	367	-	-		367
Employee Recruitment and Develop	-	-	83	-			83
Dues and Subscriptions	-	-	64	-	-		64
Other Services and Supplies	-	-	356	-		-	356
Agency Request		_	Governor's Budget	<u> </u>		L	egislatively Adopted
2019-21 Biennium			Page		Essential and Police	y Package Fiscal Impact	Summary - BPR013

Agency Request	X Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page 82

ESSENTIAL AND POLICY PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT SUMMARY

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of Pkg: 101 - MLRR Program Capacity

Cross Reference Name: Mined Land Reclamation Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
, 							
Services & Supplies							
Expendable Prop 250 - 5000	-	-	2,932		-	.	2,932
IT Expendable Property	-	-	5,000				5,000
Total Services & Supplies		-	\$14,144				\$14,14
Capital Outlay							
Data Processing Software	-	-	200,000				200,000
Data Processing Hardware	=	-	50,000		-	<u> </u>	50,000
Total Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>	-	\$250,000			<u> </u>	\$250,00
Total Expenditures							
Total Expenditures	-	-	349,809			. <u>-</u>	349,809
Total Expenditures	-	-	\$349,809				\$349,80
Ending Balance							
Ending Balance	-	-	217,285				217,28
Total Ending Balance	-	-	\$217,285			-	\$217,28
Total Positions							
Total Positions							:
Total Positions	-	-	-		-		
Agency Request			Governor's Budget	t		L	egislatively Adopte
2019-21 Biennium			Page		Essential and Police	cy Package Fiscal Impact	Summary - BPR0

Agency Request	X Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adonted	Rudget Page 83

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept o Pkg: 101 - MLRR Program Capacity	f					ce Name: Mined L ce Number: 63200	
Description	General Fund	Lottery Funds	Other Funds	Federal Funds	Nonlimited Other Funds	Nonlimited Federal Funds	All Funds
Total FTE							
Total FTE							0.50
Total FTE	-	-					0.50

Agency Request	Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopte
2019-21 Biennium	Page	Essential and Policy Package Fiscal Impact Summary - BPR01

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted ____Budget Page __84_

Package Fiscal Impact Report (PICS PPDPFISCAL)

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPDPFIS			DEPT. OF A	ADMIN. SV	7CS	- PPDB PICS	SYSTEM				PAGE :
REPORT: PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT AGENCY: 63200 DEPT OF GEOLOGY									PICS SYSTEM:	2019-21 BUDGET PREPARATION	PROD FILE
SUMMARY XREF:020-00-00 Mined	Land Reclamation		PACK	AGE: 101	- MLR	R Program C	apacity				
POSITION		POS					GF	OF	FF	LF	AF
NUMBER CLASS COMP	CLASS NAME	CNT	FTE	MOS	STEP	RATE	SAL/OPE	SAL/OPE	SAL/OF	PE SAL/OPE	SAL/OPE
6322103 UA C8502 AP NATURAL	RESOURCE SPECIALIST 2	1	.25	6.00	02	4,095.00		24,570			24,570
								6,169			6,169
6322104 UA C1485 IP INFO SY	STEMS SPECIALIST 5	1	.25	6.00	02	5,001.00		30,006			30,006
								7,506			7,506
TOTAL PIC								54,576			54,576
TOTAL PIC	S OPE							13,675			13,675
TOTAL PICS PERSONAL	SERVICES =	2	.50	12.00				68,251			68,251

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __85_

4.) Detail of Lottery Funds, Other Funds, and Federal Funds Revenue (ORBITS BPR012 and 107BF07)

DETAIL OF LOTTERY FUNDS, OTHER FUNDS, AND FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE

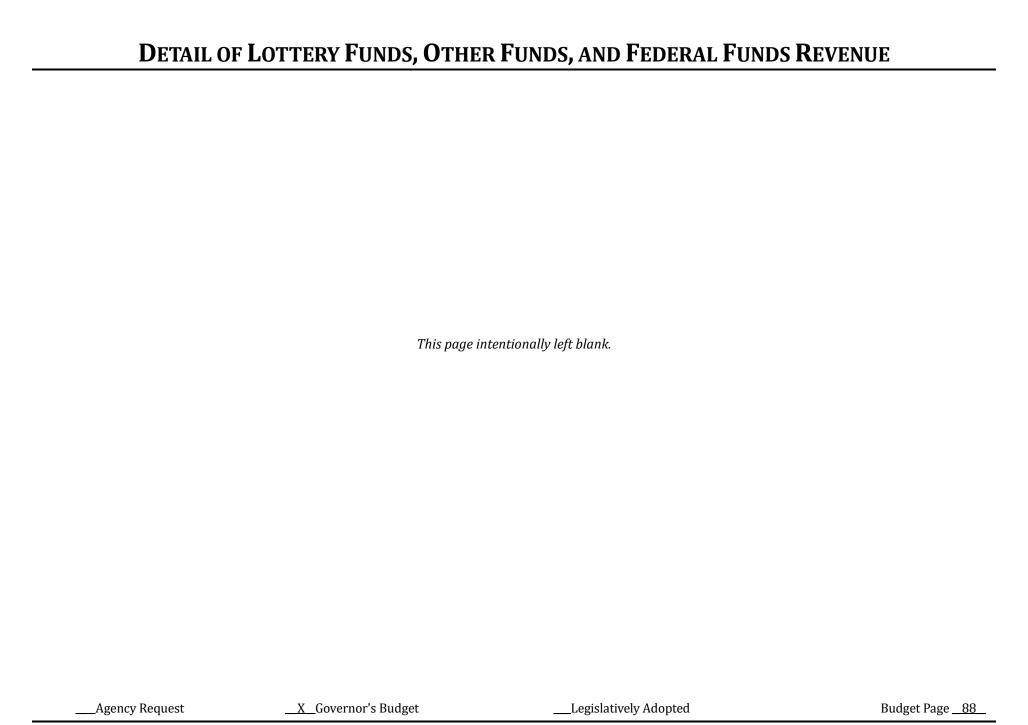
Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of 2019-21 Biennium				Cross Refer	Ageno ence Number: 6320	cy Number: 63200 0-020-00-00-00000
Source	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
Other Funds					1	
Non-business Lic. and Fees	2,608,661	2,581,796	2,581,796	3,850,560	3,786,613	-
Charges for Services	1,133	400,000	400,000	4,802	4,802	-
Interest Income	6,017	-	-	13,063	13,063	-
Other Revenues	44,990	-	-	22,000	22,000	-
Tsfr From Environmental Quality	258,682	259,000	259,000	259,000	259,000	-
Transfer Out - Intrafund	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	-	-	-
Tsfr To Environmental Quality	(502)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	-
Total Other Funds	\$2,918,981	\$2,933,296	\$2,933,296	\$4,141,925	\$4,077,978	-

Agency Request		Governor's Budget		Legislatively Adopted		
2019-21 Biennium		Page	De	etail of LF, OF, and FF Revenues - BPR012		
ency Request	<u>X</u> Governor's Budget	Leg	gislatively Adopted		Budget Page <u>8</u>	

DETAIL OF LOTTERY FUNDS, OTHER FUNDS, AND FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE

		ORBITS		2017-19		2019-21		
Source	Fund	Revenue Acct	2015-2017 Actual	Legislatively Adopted	2017-19 Estimated	Agency Request	Governor's	Legislatively Adopted
Aggregate and Oil & Gas and Geothermal Fees	Other	0210	2,608,661	2,581,796	3,068,560	3,850,560	3,786,613	
Charges for Services	Other	0410	1,133	400,000	4,802	4,802	4,802	
Net Transfers In/Out	Other		258,180	(48,500)	251,500	251,500	251,500	
Interest/Investments	Other	0605	6,017	0	13,063	13,063	13,063	
Other Revenues	Other	0975	44,990	0	22,000	22,000		

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __87_



1.) Affirmative Action Report

Note: This is the most recent report.

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Brad Avy, Director and State Geologist 800 NE Oregon Street, Suite 965 Portland, OR 97232-2162

(971) 673-1555



Affirmative Action Plan

July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019

Last updated December 30, 2016

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 89



Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Administrative Offices

800 NE Oregon Street, Suite 965 Portland, OR, 97232-2162

(971) 673-1562

www.oregon.gov/DOGAMI

Governor's Office of Diversity and Inclusion

December 30, 2016

Salem, OR 97310

255 Capitol St. NE Suite 126 **Public Service Building**

To Whom It May Concern:

In communities we directly touch, our commitment is to help ensure all stakeholders, especially those from communities who are most potentially impacted by a decision, are at the table with the opportunity to meaningfully participate. respectful, and emphasizes opportunity for professional development and advancement. employees that reflect the diversity of Oregon, and 2) providing a work environment that is safe, intentional and thoughtful continuous improvement of our strategies to attract and retain The Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (DOGAMI) is strongly committed to

DOGAMI'S current Affirmative Action Plan provides for the following initiatives to be completed during the 2017-2019 biennium:

Develop a clear written policy and procedures for Maintaining a Professional Workplace

- Provide refresher training for all staff on: Discrimination and Harassment Free Workplace
- Violence-Free Workplace
- Maintaining a Professional Workplace
- Cultural Competency, Diversity and Inclusion
- principles of Environmental Justice and Government-to-Government relationships. Develop agency leadership capacity and understanding through enhanced training on the

discrimination, and embracing the guiding principles of Environmental Justice affirmative action, creating and maintaining a workplace environment free from harassment and DOGAMI'S leadership team will work closely with the entire staff in affirming the principles of

Director and State Geologist

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019

_Agency Request

_X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page __90_

SPECIAL REPORTS

≦ ≦ ≤		₹	₹	
A. GOALS FOR DOGAMI'S AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN		ROLES FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN	TABLE OF CONTENTS DESCRIPTION OF AGENCY	
X	Governor's	Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>91</u>

=

-

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019

≣

_Agency Request

≤

<

₹

Ē

≨

2019-21

Affirmative Action Report - 107BF02

DESCRIPTION OF AGENCY

A. Mission and Objectives

information and regulation to make Oregon safe and prosperous. The Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (DOGAMI) provides earth science

Through science and stewardship, DOGAMI is working toward an Oregon where:

- People and places are prepared for natural hazards

- ecosystems Earth science contributes to the health of our coast, rivers, forests and other
- Geologic learning and discovery abound

B. Name of Agency Director

Brad Avy, State Geologist

Portland, OR 97232 800 NE Oregon St., Suite 965 (971) 673-1550

BRAD.AVY@OREGON.GOV

Lauri Aunan, Natural Resources Policy Advisor

(503) 373-1680 Office of Governor Kate Brown, State of Oregon

(971) 673-1537 Lori Calarruda

LORI.CALARRUDA@OREGON.GOV

E. Name and Contact Information for νενις "Access", or "Equity" in Their Working Title Name and Contact Information for Designated FTE with "Diversity", "Inclusion",

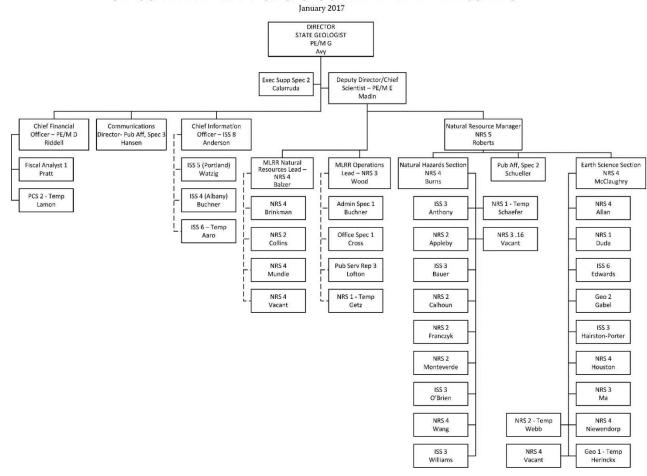
or "equity" in their working title. DOGAMI does not currently have a designated FTE with "diversity", "inclusion", "access",

Organizational Chart

and lead assignments are key for the purpose of developing leaders within the agency. DOGAMI's organizational chart appears on the next page. Rotational manager/supervisor

D. Name of Affirmative Action, Diversity and Inclusion Representative Name of Agency Policy Advisor Resource potential is fully understood and responsibly developed Decisions for Oregon's future always consider natural hazards _Agency Request _X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES



_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>93</u>

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

=

Agency Affirmative Action Policy Statement

employees in DOGAMI's electronic resources library. electronic copy of the Affirmative Action Plan and Policy Statement is available to all Federal Government. We strive to provide a safe and respectful work environment. An whistleblower status or any other status as provided for by law or policy of the State or disability, marital status, family relationship, sexual orientation, veteran status, origin, sex (includes pregnancy related conditions), religion, age, physical or mental recruitment, employment, training, and advancement regardless of race, color, national It is DOGAMI's strong commitment and policy to provide an equal opportunity for

The Affirmative Action Policy and Plan shall be adhered to by all DOGAMI staff. Supervisory environment that is free from harassment. have the responsibility to conduct themselves in accordance with this policy to maintain an visitors to the work site enjoy an environment free from harassing behavior. All employees harassment. DOGAMI's policy is that all employees, customers, clients, contractors and maintain a work environment free from behavior, action or language that can be seen as Harassment of any nature will not be tolerated. DOGAMI and the Governing Board shall Harassment violates human dignity, undermines integrity and diminishes morale

Any violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal. stated requirements are implemented in all employee relations and personnel practices. and management staff, in particular, shall actively help assure that the intent as well as the

disciplinary action up to and including dismissal. report such behavior, or fail to take prompt, appropriate, corrective action, are subject to Managers and supervisors who know of conduct in violation of this policy and who fail to

Agency Diversity and Inclusion Statement

stakeholders and the general public. In order to successfully carry out its mission, DOGAMI provide the best public service by embracing diversity of thought and culture embraces its responsibility to respect diversity and inclusion. We recognize that we can It is DOGAMI's policy to respect and be inclusive of the diversity among its staff,

Training, Education and Development Plan (TEPD)

3

in the following policies: All staff, supervisors and managers will receive training during the 2017-2019 biennium

Discrimination and Harassment Free Workplace

_X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted _Agency Request Budget Page __94_ Affirmative Action Report - 107BF02

SPECIAL REPORTS

- Violence-Free Workplace
- Maintaining a Professional Workplace
- Cultural Competency, Diversity and Inclusion

Government-to-Government relationships. For supervisors and managers, focused training will include Environmental Justice and

Volunteers

DOGAMI provides volunteers copies of the following policies:

- Discrimination and Harassment Free Workplace
- Violence-Free Workplace
- Maintaining a Professional Workplace
- DOGAMI will begin collecting demographic data on any new volunteers

request and as otherwise indicated

ω

DOGAMI provides an electronic copy of the Affirmative Action Plan to vendors upon Contractors/Vendors

Programs

D.

- Internship Programs
- DOGAMI does not currently have a formal Internship Program
- provides copies of the above policies. Typically, these students help with data analysis that is related to their course work at a university. DOGAMI occasionally hires students that can be considered informal interns and
- DOGAMI will begin collecting demographic data on any new interns

2

Mentorship Programs

DOGAMI does not currently have a Mentorship Program but will be evaluating this

Community Outreach Programs:

ω

Community Events

across the state, reaching diverse audiences. In 2015-2016, outreach and education regarding the state's natural resources and hazards. Staff participate in events program, which aims to connect Oregonians with information and resources Community events are a key component of DOGAMI's outreach and education

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019 4

_X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page _ 95_

Community Presentations:

coastal erosion, landslides, and more. ground water availability, Oregon's geologic treasures, interactive hazard maps, wide-ranging and have included earthquake and tsunami science and impacts, pubs, town halls, field trips, informal chats, and commission meetings. Topics are DOGAMI presents to community groups across the state, in venues including science

Interactive Displays at Community Events:

Economic Forum, and public safety and emergency management information fairs Natural's Get Ready! Preparedness fairs, the Eastern Oregon Mining Association Association Conference, the Oregon Aquarium's Summer Guest Displays, Northwest DOGAMI provides pop-up displays for events such as the Oregon Science Teachers

Large-Scale Special Events:

encouraged preparedness. that highlighted Cascadia Subduction Zone earthquake and tsunami risks and events tied to release of Unprepared, an Oregon Public Broadcasting documentary promote practicing tsunami evacuation routes. DOGAMI also participated in multiple Emergency Management, FEMA and others on Race the Wave, a 5K fun-run to Office of Emergency Management, the City of Cannon Beach, Clatsop County preparedness for natural hazards. In September 2015, DOGAMI partnered with the DOGAMI regularly collaborates on special events to increase awareness of and

Mine Operator Outreach:

promoted as a particularly valuable resource. Management Practices for Reclaiming Surface Mines in Washington and Oregon is public education efforts. On a regular basis, Natural Resource Specialists travel to storm water discharge and habitat restoration are also important aspects of our industry conference. Training and assistance for mine operators in site reclamation, in mine operation and reclamation, and awards are presented annually at an DOGAMI's annual Mined Land Reclamation Awards program recognizes excellence mines across the state to monitor and assist in reclamation efforts, and our Best

4 **Diversity Awareness Programs**

- DOGAMI currently does not have a Diversity Council, or employee resource
- DOGAMI will provide diversity and inclusion training as specified in Part C above
- DOGAMI will increase diversity awareness in the 2017-2019 biennium by principles and Government-to-Government relationships. supervisors and managers will receive training in Environmental Justice guiding providing diversity, equity, and inclusion training to all staff. In addition,

___Legislatively Adopted _Agency Request <u>X</u>Governor's Budget

σ

Leadership Development/Training Program

5

agency leaders in formal external leadership training over the next 12-24 months depending on length of rotational assignment or lead worker criteria and includes training program. Leadership training begins in January of 2017 with enrollment of DOGAMI is pursuing leadership development and will identify a formal leadership individually tailored leadership training. individual coaching and informal mentoring. Evaluations will include expectations for

All staff, supervisors and managers will receive training in the following policies:

- Discrimination and Harassment Free Workplace
- Violence-Free Workplace
- Maintaining a Professional Workplace
- Cultural Competency, Diversity and Inclusion

Government-to-Government relationships. For supervisors and managers, focused training will include Environmental Justice and

Update: Executive Order 16-09

Respectful Leadership Training (Diversity, Equity and Inclusion)

Ü

supervisors and managers will receive training in Environmental Justice guiding principles and Government-to-Government relationships. DOGAMI will provide diversity, equity, and inclusion training to all staff. In addition,

ω 2 Statewide Exit Interview Survey Client Services to conduct exit interviews. DOGAMI currently relies on Department of Administrative Services, Human Resources

Performance Evaluations of All Management Personnel consideration of the manager's or supervisor's performance or supervisor's effectiveness in achieving affirmative action objectives as a key disability or age, evaluations of all management personnel shall include the manager's discrimination because of race, religion, color, sex, marital status, national origin, of Oregon for persons in the state to attain employment and advancement without affirmative action objectives. Per ORS 659A.012, to achieve the public policy of the State evaluations for all staff. Supervisor and management personnel evaluations will include During the 2017-2019 biennium, DOGAMI will develop enhanced performance

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>97</u>

6

Status of Contracts to Minority Businesses (ORS 659a.015)

Τ,

status table. A minority or woman owned business agreement (Environmental Strategies) expired in December 2016. DOGAMI currently has no Certifications Office for DOGAMI has 10 current or in-progress program contracts, as shown in the following Business Inclusion and Diversity (COBID) contracts.

DOGAMI Program Contract Status as of December 2016

Non-program contracts, i.e.	\$575,000	Owned Businesses:	Minority or Woman	Reimbursable	Reimbursable	Reimbursable	Price Agreement	Total: \$1,204.433	\$706,363	\$140,000	\$90,000	\$19,933	\$138,137	\$110,000	Contract Amount or Type
Non-program contracts, i.e., leases, DAS HR, DAS Payroll, etc. are not included in the table.	Environmental Strategies (ESB, WBE Certification)			Oregon Water Resources	Department of Fish & Wildlife	Department of State Lands	University of Oregon		Department of Environmental Quality	Barney & Worth	Virginia Institute of Marine Sciences	University of Washington	Office of Emergency Management	Office of Emergency Management	Entity
sluded in the tabl	02/17/12			06/05/16	07/09/12	08/21/12	in process		06/20/12	in process	in process	11/16/16	11/02/16	10/16/15	Start Date
e.	12/23/16			perpetual	perpetual	perpetual	09/30/17		12/31/17	in process	08/31/18	08/31/18	08/31/18	09/01/17	End Date

ROLES FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

Ē

Responsibilities and Accountabilities

. Director

objectives; reviews diversity data and discusses opportunities for improving recruitment protected classes. and retention in the workplace; and, reviews hiring, promotion and retention rates of encourages the establishment of training programs that support affirmative action promotes and shows by example the importance of a diverse and respectful workplace; serves as the final authority on matters of discrimination. In addition, the Director additions or deletions to the Affirmative Action Plan and Operations Policy manuals, and The Director is responsible for setting the Affirmative Action standards, authorizes

Managers and Supervisors

discrimination complaints. Working with the Affirmative Action Representative, DOGAMI managers and supervisors are the initial contact for any oral or written

Agency Request

Affirmative Action Representative,

Agency Request

Affirmative Action Representative,

Agency Request

Agency

SPECIAL REPORTS

the appropriate action to be taken and if possible, resolving the complaint at this level. managers and supervisors are responsible for investigating any complaint, determining

direct the person who has a complaint to outside sources for assistance complaint with the process. If the need should arise, the manager or supervisor will Managers and supervisors are also responsible for assisting the person who has a

complaints. The Director becomes involved if a situation cannot be resolved at the Director is informed of the results The manager or supervisor is responsible for immediately notifying the Director of any managerial or supervisory level. If the complaint can be resolved at this level, the

open positions beyond the state employment system, potentially garnering applications future recruitments. increase the number of applicants for employment from the ranks of women, Managers and supervisors are also responsible for initiating hiring searches that will from around the country. DOGAMI maintains a file of qualified candidates for notice of minorities, and persons with disabilities. This includes exploring options to advertise

Affirmative Action Representative (AAR)

Action Office and forwards them to all DOGAMI staff. The AAR prints and hangs and has verbal discussions with the Director about the Affirmative Action Plan contents draft copies to review before submission to the Governor's Affirmative Action Office, files, photocopies and mails the Affirmative Action Plan to the Governor's Affirmative The AAR is responsible for all affirmative action documents and files. The AAR types, Affirmative Action Plan at least once each biennium. The AAR provides the Director with Affirmative Action posters, flyers, and calendars in all common areas. S/he revises the Action Office. The AAR receives all communications from the Governor's Affirmative

JULY 1, 2015 - JUNE 30, 2017

₹

A. Accomplishments

adopted into DOGAMI's Budget. The updated 2015-2017 Affirmative Action plan was submitted to the Governor's Affirmative Action Office. The plan was approved by the Affirmative Action Office and

employees in DOGAMI's electronic resources library. An electronic copy of the Affirmative Action Plan and Policy Statement is available to <u>a</u>

schools and lodging establishments on the coast. DOGAMI published a Tsunami Hazard fact sheet in Spanish and distributed it to all

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019 ∞ _Agency Request

of governance ensures all stakeholders, especially those in low income communities and strongly endorses the environmental justice goals of collaborative governance. This type agency Director was recently appointed as a State Agency Citizen Advocate. DOGAMI communities of color, who are most impacted by a decision, are at the table with DOGAMI has been an active participant with the Environment Justice Task Force. The capacity to meaningfully participate.

Progress Made or Lost Since Previous Biennium

8.

within the organization by developing existing staff through rotational supervisor and Director was hired in December 2015 and is focused on developing leadership capacity DOGAMI went through a change in management at the beginning of 2015. High level essential component. management positions. As these opportunities take shape, related training will be an managers vacated their positions and an Interim Director was appointed. A new

statistics for three reporting areas: Female, People of Color (POC), and People with since that report was published. This summary shows DOGAMI's updated numbers and Services, Human Resources. DOGAMI hired one additional Limited Duration employee Statistics report dated September 2016 obtained from Department of Administrative

Please see the EEO summary table following for data based on the EEO Category

Department of Geology and Mineral Industries EEO Summary Data September 2016

	Officials and			Office and	
	Administrators	Professionals	Technicians	Clerical	Total
DOGAMI Staff	3	29	0	4	36
% of Total Staff	8	81	0	11	100
Number Female Staff	2	9	0	4	15
% of Female Staff in Category	13	60	0	27	42
Number POC Staff	0	3	0	0	3
% of POC Staff in Category		100	0	0	8
Number PWD Staff	0	0	0	0	0
% of PWD Staff in Category	0	0	0	0	0

Natural Resource agencies in each reporting area. The State data for female State averages, which is in line with our current number of 11 professionals suggests DOGAMI have a range of 11-15 women to be consistent with In general, agency numbers are comparable to overall state numbers, and to other

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019

9

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 100

SPECIAL REPORTS

DOGAMI also employs women in the following positions: with a drop in total FTE of five positions. The sole Assistant Director is a woman. At the end of the reporting period, DOGAMI employed 15 women out of 36 employees

- Chief Financial Officer
- **Communications Director**
- Professional Geologists (2)
- Natural Resource Specialists (2) Geohazards Engineer
- **Publications Coordinator**
- **Public Service Representative**
- Lead Reclamationist

DOGAMI employs four women in administrative support.

DOGAMI employs three people of color (no change from last biennium).

age range is from early 20's through 60's. college graduates, people in mid-career, and people approaching retirement age. The The full range of generations is represented. DOGAMI employs people in college, new

DOGAMI often hires students as temporary employees. The agency supports and

Initiatives, Diversity Council, and Employee Resource/Affinity Groups are beyond the positions, many of the suggested Affirmative Action programs, such as the Diversity relatively small size. With fewer than 50 employees and only a handful of administrative A significant challenge for DOGAMI to accomplish more is its limited budget and five are female. permanent professional position. DOGAMI currently has eight temporary employees; their chosen field so they will have an advantage when they are searching for a encourages opportunities for female and minority students to give them experience in

affirmative action goals. scope of our capacity, leading the agency to identify alternative actions for achieving

10

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019

_Agency Request

_X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page __101_

JULY 1, 2017 – JUNE 30, 2019

:<

Goals for DOGAMI's Affirmative Action Plan

- Develop and finalize an agency-specific Maintaining a Professional Workplace Policy
- Conduct refresher training for the entire staff regarding:
- Discrimination and Harassment Free Workplace
- Violence-Free Workplace
- Maintaining a Professional Workplace
- Cultural Competency, Diversity and Inclusion
- Conduct leadership development training with a focus on:
- **Principles of Environmental Justice**
- Principles of Government-to-Government Relationships

Strategies and Timelines for Achieving Agency Goals

₿.

- DOGAMI will develop and finalize agency-specific policy and procedures related to Maintaining a Professional Workplace by August 1, 2017
- DOGAMI will conduct an all staff training as specified above by September 1, 2017
- DOGAMI will conduct leadership development training as specified above by October 1, 2017

APPENDIX A – STATE POLICY DOCUMENTATION

≤

statutes including: ADA and Reasonable Accommodation in Employment (Policy 50.020.10): https://www.oregon.gov/bas/Policies/50-020-10.pdf

The Agency follows Oregon Department of Administration Services (DAS) statewide policies and

- Discrimination and Harassment Free Workplace (50.010.01)
- HTTPS://WWW.OREGON.GOV/DAS/POLICIES/40-010-02.PDF Recruitment and Selection Process (Policy 40-010-02)
- Veteran's Preference in Employment Rule 105-040-0015 HTTP://ARCWEB.SOS.STATE.OR.US/PAGES/RULES/OARS 100/OAR 105/105 040.HTMI
- HTTP://ARCWEB.SOS.STATE.OR.US/PAGES/RULES/OARS 100/OAR 105/105 040.HTM Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Rule:

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Affirmative Action Plan July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2019

_Agency Request

_X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 102

11

The Agency follows U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Laws and Guidance: VII. APPENDIX B - FEDERAL DOCUMENTATION VIII. APPENDIX C - AGENCY DOCUMENTATION IN SUPPORT OF ITS AFFIRMATIVE ACTION DOGAMI's Documentation

Following is DOGAMI's form for filing a complaint for discrimination or harassment. Related policies and procedures will be developed and finalized in the 2017-2019

12

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 103

SPECIAL REPORTS

Name(s) of Witness(es): Signature of Complainant: Date Date Signature of Person Drafting Complaint, if other than Complainant: Date Date Date	Employee Filing the Complaint: Immediate Supervisor: Name of person(s) against whom the charge(s) are made: Clearly and concisely state the facts constituting each alleged complaint. When known, include the dates, times, and places of the acts that occurred (use extra paper if necessary):	Department of Geology and CRIMINATION/HARASSMENT Complaint Form
₽	Clude	
ency Request <u>X</u> Governor's Budget	Legislatively Adopted	Budget Page <u>104</u>

BSU003A - Summary Cross References Listing and Packages

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Summary Cross Reference Listing and Packages 2019-21 Biennium

Agency Number: 63200

BAM Analyst: Morse-Miller, Haylee

Budget Coordinator: Bontrager, Opal - (503)373-0744

Cross Reference Number	Cross Reference Description	Package Number	Priority	Package Description	Package Group
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	010	0	Non-PICS Psnl Svc / Vacancy Factor	Essential Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	021	0	Phase - In	Essential Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	022	0	Phase-out Pgm & One-time Costs	Essential Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	031	0	Standard Inflation	Essential Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	032	0	Above Standard Inflation	Essential Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	033	0	Exceptional Inflation	Essential Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	040	0	Mandated Caseload	Essential Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	070	0	Revenue Shortfalls	Policy Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	081	0	September 2018 Emergency Board	Policy Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	090	0	Analyst Adjustments	Policy Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	091	0	Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs	Policy Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	092	0	Statewide AG Adjustment	Policy Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	102	2	Expansion of Lidar Mapping	Policy Packages
010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey	103	3	Mineral Study Continuation	Policy Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	010	0	Non-PICS Psnl Svc / Vacancy Factor	Essential Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	021	0	Phase - In	Essential Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	022	0	Phase-out Pgm & One-time Costs	Essential Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	031	0	Standard Inflation	Essential Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	032	0	Above Standard Inflation	Essential Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	033	0	Exceptional Inflation	Essential Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	040	0	Mandated Caseload	Essential Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	070	0	Revenue Shortfalls	Policy Packages
01/30/19			Page 1	of 2	Summary Cross Reference Listing and Pack

___Agency Request

8:43 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page __105__

BSU-003A

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Summary Cross Reference Listing and Packages 2019-21 Biennium

Agency Number: 63200

BAM Analyst: Morse-Miller, Haylee

Budget Coordinator: Bontrager, Opal - (503)373-0744

Cross	Cross Reference Description	Package	Priority	Package Description	Package Group
Reference Number		Number		,	
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	081	0	September 2018 Emergency Board	Policy Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	090	0	Analyst Adjustments	Policy Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	091	0	Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs	Policy Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	092	0	Statewide AG Adjustment	Policy Packages
020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation	101	1	MLRR Program Capacity	Policy Packages

01/30/19 Page 2 of 2 Summary Cross Reference Listing and Packages 8:43 AM BSU-003A

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>106</u>

BSU004A - Policy Package List by Priority

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Policy Package List by Priority 2019-21 Biennium

Agency Number: 63200

BAM Analyst: Morse-Miller, Haylee

Budget Coordinator: Bontrager, Opal - (503)373-0744

Priority	Policy Pkg Number	Policy Pkg Description	Summary Cross Reference Number	Cross Reference Description
0	070	Revenue Shortfalls	010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey
			020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation
	081	September 2018 Emergency Board	010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey
			020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation
	090	Analyst Adjustments	010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey
			020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation
	091	Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs	010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey
			020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation
	092	Statewide AG Adjustment	010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey
			020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation
1	101	MLRR Program Capacity	020-00-00-00000	Mined Land Reclamation
2	102	Expansion of Lidar Mapping	010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey
3	103	Mineral Study Continuation	010-00-00-00000	Geologic Survey

 01/30/19
 Page 1 of 1
 Policy Package List by Priority

 8:46 AM
 BSU-004A

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __107_

BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures (Agencywide/SCR levels)

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200

Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
BEGINNING BALANCE	•		•	•	•	
0025 Beginning Balance						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	-	185,989	185,989	-	-	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	678,709	1,658,454	1,658,454	980,825	980,825	-
All Funds	678,709	1,844,443	1,844,443	980,825	980,825	-
0030 Beginning Balance Adjustment						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	185,989	(185,989)	(185,989)	-	-	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(87,452)	-	-	669,918	370,594	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	(4,712)	-	-	-	-	-
All Funds	93,825	(185,989)	(185,989)	669,918	370,594	-
BEGINNING BALANCE						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	185,989	_	-	-	-	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	591,257	1,658,454	1,658,454	1,650,743	1,351,419	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	(4,712)	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE	\$772,534	\$1,658,454	\$1,658,454	\$1,650,743	\$1,351,419	-
REVENUE CATEGORIES						
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION						
0050 General Fund Appropriation						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	-
LICENSES AND FEES						
0210 Non-business Lic. and Fees						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,608,661	2,581,796	2,581,796	3,850,560	3,786,613	-
CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 1 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditures BDV103 <i>A</i>

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___108

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
0410 Charges for Services	•		•			
3400 Other Funds Ltd	678,631	3,802,524	3,802,524	2,066,511	2,066,511	
INTEREST EARNINGS						
0605 Interest Income						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,017	-	-	13,063	13,063	
SALES INCOME						
0705 Sales Income						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	17,399	-	-	-	-	
OTHER						
0975 Other Revenues						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,808,972	5,940	5,940	574,742	574,742	
FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE						
0995 Federal Funds						
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,237,590	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	
TRANSFERS IN						
1010 Transfer In - Intrafund						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	8,180	300,000	300,000	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	177,809	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	185,989	300,000	300,000	-	-	
1248 Tsfr From Military Dept, Or						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	231,131	-	-	-	-	
1330 Tsfr From Energy, Dept of						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	23,602	23,602	23,602	-	
//19 AM		Page 2 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditu BDV10

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __109

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Age	ncy Number: 63	3200
Cross Reference Number:	63200-000-00-00-0	0000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
1331 Tsfr From Oregon Climate Authority						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	-	-	-	23,602	-
1340 Tsfr From Environmental Quality						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	258,682	259,000	259,000	259,000	259,000	-
1543 Tsfr From State Library						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	39,962	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSFERS IN						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	537,955	582,602	582,602	282,602	282,602	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	177,809	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS IN	\$715,764	\$582,602	\$582,602	\$282,602	\$282,602	-
REVENUE CATEGORIES						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	5,657,635	6,972,862	6,972,862	6,787,478	6,723,531	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,415,399	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	-
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$15,880,002	\$17,541,945	\$17,723,668	\$19,554,875	\$17,623,385	-
TRANSFERS OUT						
2010 Transfer Out - Intrafund						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	(185,989)	-	-	-	-	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	-	-	-
All Funds	(185,989)	(300,000)	(300,000)	-	-	-
2340 Tsfr To Environmental Quality						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(502)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	-
TRANSFERS OUT						
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 3 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	et Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditures BDV103A

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___110_

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200	
Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000	

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	(185,989)	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(502)	(307,500)	(307,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	
TOTAL TRANSFERS OUT	(\$186,491)	(\$307,500)	(\$307,500)	(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)	
AVAILABLE REVENUES						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,248,390	8,323,816	8,323,816	8,430,721	8,067,450	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,410,687	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$16,466,045	\$18,892,899	\$19,074,622	\$21,198,118	\$18,967,304	
EXPENDITURES						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
SALARIES & WAGES						
3110 Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem						
8000 General Fund	1,524,606	1,975,236	2,030,111	2,420,343	2,191,575	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,026,029	2,241,837	2,294,078	2,727,873	2,427,597	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,289,278	1,719,437	1,762,668	1,775,564	1,775,564	
All Funds	4,839,913	5,936,510	6,086,857	6,923,780	6,394,736	
3160 Temporary Appointments						
8000 General Fund	170,290	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	154,002	9,077	9,077	9,422	9,422	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	52,281	32,418	32,418	33,650	33,650	
All Funds	376,573	41,495	41,495	43,072	43,072	
3170 Overtime Payments						
8000 General Fund	6,366	-	-	-	-	
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 4 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	et Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___111_

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3400 Other Funds Ltd	5,070	- -	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	176	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	11,612	-	-	-	-	
3190 All Other Differential						
8000 General Fund	31,105	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	14,321	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	7,193	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	52,619	-	-	-	-	
SALARIES & WAGES						
8000 General Fund	1,732,367	1,975,236	2,030,111	2,420,343	2,191,575	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,199,422	2,250,914	2,303,155	2,737,295	2,437,019	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,348,928	1,751,855	1,795,086	1,809,214	1,809,214	
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$5,280,717	\$5,978,005	\$6,128,352	\$6,966,852	\$6,437,808	
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES						
3210 Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments						
8000 General Fund	719	634	634	804	682	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	582	983	983	1,292	1,170	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	319	777	777	771	771	
All Funds	1,620	2,394	2,394	2,867	2,623	
3220 Public Employees' Retire Cont						
8000 General Fund	350,492	377,070	384,065	410,731	371,909	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	270,458	427,971	435,928	462,922	411,966	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	124,276	328,242	334,274	301,313	301,313	
9/19 AM		Page 5 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expendito

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __112

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agend	cy Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63	3200-000-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
All Funds	745,226	1,133,283	1,154,267	1,174,966	1,085,188	
3221 Pension Obligation Bond						
8000 General Fund	130,094	114,546	112,215	123,517	123,517	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	103,171	119,131	127,361	133,743	133,743	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	52,090	64,169	97,683	100,070	100,070	
All Funds	285,355	297,846	337,259	357,330	357,330	
3230 Social Security Taxes						
8000 General Fund	172,898	149,660	153,858	183,666	166,166	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	133,385	172,196	176,192	209,402	186,432	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	69,846	134,019	137,326	138,404	138,404	
All Funds	376,129	455,875	467,376	531,472	491,002	
3240 Unemployment Assessments						
8000 General Fund	18,783	-	-	-	-	
3250 Worker's Comp. Assess. (WCD)						
8000 General Fund	1,086	836	836	822	706	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	842	1,187	1,187	1,230	1,114	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	455	944	944	734	734	
All Funds	2,383	2,967	2,967	2,786	2,554	
3260 Mass Transit Tax						
8000 General Fund	14,054	13,074	13,074	15,668	13,150	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,231	13,497	13,497	16,423	14,621	
All Funds	17,285	26,571	26,571	32,091	27,771	
3270 Flexible Benefits						
/19 AM		Page 6 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	jet Support - Detail Re	venues & Expendito

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___113_

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
8000 General Fund	230,497	405,766	420,810	498,625	428,257	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	402,857	572,980	594,225	745,479	604,743	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	213,695	454,702	471,560	444,728	444,728	
All Funds	847,049	1,433,448	1,486,595	1,688,832	1,477,728	
3280 Other OPE						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	118,037	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	223,686	383	383	383	383	
All Funds	341,723	383	383	383	383	
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES						
8000 General Fund	918,623	1,061,586	1,085,492	1,233,833	1,104,387	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,032,563	1,307,945	1,349,373	1,570,491	1,353,789	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	684,367	983,236	1,042,947	986,403	986,403	
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$2,635,553	\$3,352,767	\$3,477,812	\$3,790,727	\$3,444,579	
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS						
3455 Vacancy Savings						
8000 General Fund	-	(98,683)	(98,683)	(25,639)	(191,016)	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(103,087)	(103,087)	(29,099)	(29,099)	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(56,903)	(56,903)	(22,318)	(22,318)	
All Funds	-	(258,673)	(258,673)	(77,056)	(242,433)	
3465 Reconciliation Adjustment						
8000 General Fund	-	522	522	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	-	-	-	381,187	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	546	546	-	-	
0/19 AM		Page 7 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __114_

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
All Funds	-	1,068	1,068	-	381,187	-
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS						
8000 General Fund	-	(98,161)	(98,161)	(25,639)	(191,016)	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(103,087)	(103,087)	(29,099)	352,088	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(56,357)	(56,357)	(22,318)	(22,318)	-
TOTAL P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-	(\$257,605)	(\$257,605)	(\$77,056)	\$138,754	-
PERSONAL SERVICES						
8000 General Fund	2,650,990	2,938,661	3,017,442	3,628,537	3,104,946	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,231,985	3,455,772	3,549,441	4,278,687	4,142,896	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,033,295	2,678,734	2,781,676	2,773,299	2,773,299	-
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$7,916,270	\$9,073,167	\$9,348,559	\$10,680,523	\$10,021,141	-
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
4100 Instate Travel						
8000 General Fund	30,187	9,940	9,940	23,886	9,940	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	61,436	124,732	124,732	153,217	126,786	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	23,800	139,826	139,826	145,140	145,140	-
All Funds	115,423	274,498	274,498	322,243	281,866	-
4125 Out of State Travel						
8000 General Fund	10,601	7,177	7,177	7,450	7,177	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,846	23,234	23,234	24,117	24,117	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	8,249	6,527	6,527	6,775	6,775	-
All Funds	25,696	36,938	36,938	38,342	38,069	-
4150 Employee Training						
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 8 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditures BDV103A

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___115_

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00000

BDV103A

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
8000 General Fund	10,003	2,569	2,569	3,744	2,569	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	7,684	10,993	10,993	13,298	12,489	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,260	8,251	8,251	8,564	8,564	
All Funds	18,947	21,813	21,813	25,606	23,622	
4175 Office Expenses						
8000 General Fund	14,017	12,328	12,328	16,574	12,328	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	25,489	62,716	62,716	71,711	65,754	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	226	1,395	1,395	1,448	1,448	
All Funds	39,732	76,439	76,439	89,733	79,530	
4200 Telecommunications						
8000 General Fund	65,285	83,352	83,352	95,382	83,352	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	36,386	81,536	81,536	100,144	85,188	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	14,420	14,420	14,968	14,968	
All Funds	101,671	179,308	179,308	210,494	183,508	
4225 State Gov. Service Charges						
8000 General Fund	293,785	86,684	86,684	141,275	129,144	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	93,332	93,332	152,109	118,779	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	82,478	82,478	134,420	125,098	
All Funds	293,785	262,494	262,494	427,804	373,021	
4250 Data Processing						
8000 General Fund	98,680	893,111	893,111	948,139	896,556	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	7,203	76,055	76,055	115,853	80,263	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	6,739	6,739	6,995	6,995	
/19		Page 9 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	jet Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditu

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted ___Legislatively Adopted ___Budget Page __116_

8:47 AM

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Age	ncy Number: 63	3200
Cross Reference Number:	63200-000-00-00-0	0000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audi
All Funds	105,883	975,905	975,905	1,070,987	983,814	
4275 Publicity and Publications						
8000 General Fund	9,635	-	-	5,870	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	18,144	8,507	8,507	19,102	4,543	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	18	59,349	59,349	61,604	61,604	
All Funds	27,797	67,856	67,856	86,576	66,147	
4300 Professional Services						
8000 General Fund	599,594	6,280	6,280	876,109	475,845	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	976,595	1,717,785	1,717,785	789,932	940,891	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,981,223	2,775,962	2,775,962	2,892,552	2,192,552	
All Funds	4,557,412	4,500,027	4,500,027	4,558,593	3,609,288	
4315 IT Professional Services						
8000 General Fund	27,838	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	7,217	80,000	80,000	83,360	83,360	
All Funds	35,055	80,000	80,000	83,360	83,360	
4325 Attorney General						
8000 General Fund	49,979	4,826	4,826	5,798	5,453	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	108,254	52,746	52,746	63,369	59,599	
All Funds	158,233	57,572	57,572	69,167	65,052	
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop						
8000 General Fund	-	268	268	361	268	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	5,000	1,403	1,403	1,601	1,539	
All Funds	5,000	1,671	1,671	1,962	1,807	
/19		Page 10 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	et Support - Detail Re	venues & Expendit

8:47 AM

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 117

BDV103A

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Agency Number: 63200 Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
4400 Dues and Subscriptions	•		•			
8000 General Fund	1,662	1,430	1,430	1,739	1,430	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	310	1,547	1,547	2,053	1,670	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	10	2,187	2,187	2,270	2,270	
All Funds	1,982	5,164	5,164	6,062	5,370	
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes						
8000 General Fund	380,559	222,592	222,592	271,388	144,068	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	135,393	239,607	239,607	278,216	275,318	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	27,050	51,920	51,920	63,302	47,947	
All Funds	543,002	514,119	514,119	612,906	467,333	
4450 Fuels and Utilities						
8000 General Fund	2,824	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	15,287	11,022	11,022	11,441	11,441	
All Funds	18,111	11,022	11,022	11,441	11,441	
4475 Facilities Maintenance						
8000 General Fund	113	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,426	10,987	10,987	11,405	11,405	
All Funds	6,539	10,987	10,987	11,405	11,405	
4575 Agency Program Related S and S						
8000 General Fund	187	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	301	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,523	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	2,011	-	-	-	-	
/19		Page 11 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure

8:47 AM

BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures BDV103A

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 118

Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
4600 Intra-agency Charges	•		•		•	•
8000 General Fund	128	-	-	-	-	-
4650 Other Services and Supplies						
8000 General Fund	199,862	259,646	259,646	401,373	395,396	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	238,767	687,232	687,232	715,839	809,746	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	332,608	52,093	52,093	54,073	54,073	-
All Funds	771,237	998,971	998,971	1,171,285	1,259,215	-
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000						
8000 General Fund	52,498	7,141	7,141	10,344	7,141	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,945	23,825	23,825	29,862	27,663	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	28,353	28,353	29,430	29,430	-
All Funds	59,443	59,319	59,319	69,636	64,234	-
4715 IT Expendable Property						
8000 General Fund	179,646	4,923	4,923	10,110	4,923	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	9,442	6,546	6,546	16,795	11,795	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,425	29,681	29,681	30,809	30,809	-
All Funds	190,513	41,150	41,150	57,714	47,527	-
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
8000 General Fund	2,027,083	1,602,267	1,602,267	2,819,542	2,175,590	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,673,125	3,313,805	3,313,805	2,653,424	2,752,346	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	3,377,392	3,259,181	3,259,181	3,452,350	2,727,673	-
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$7,077,600	\$8,175,253	\$8,175,253	\$8,925,316	\$7,655,609	

CAPITAL OUTLAY

01/30/19 Page 12 of 34 BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures 8:47 AM BDV103A

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 119

Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
5200 Technical Equipment						
8000 General Fund	79,678	-	-	_	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	53	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	79,731	-	-	-	-	
5550 Data Processing Software						
8000 General Fund	-	90,240	90,240	93,669	93,669	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	18,282	18,282	18,977	218,977	
All Funds	-	108,522	108,522	112,646	312,646	
5600 Data Processing Hardware						
8000 General Fund	23,213	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,128	-	-	_	50,000	
All Funds	26,341	-	-	-	50,000	
5900 Other Capital Outlay						
8000 General Fund	26,004	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	8,816	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	34,820	-	-	-	-	
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
8000 General Fund	128,895	90,240	90,240	93,669	93,669	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	11,997	18,282	18,282	18,977	268,977	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$140,892	\$108,522	\$108,522	\$112,646	\$362,646	
EXPENDITURES						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,917,107	6,787,859	6,881,528	6,951,088	7,164,219	
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 13 of 34		BDV103A - Bud	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __120

Cross Reference Number: 63200-000-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,410,687	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,500,972	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$15,134,762	\$17,356,942	\$17,632,334	\$19,718,485	\$18,039,396	-
ENDING BALANCE						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,331,283	1,535,957	1,442,288	1,479,633	903,231	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	-	-	-	24,677	-
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	\$1,331,283	\$1,535,957	\$1,442,288	\$1,479,633	\$927,908	
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS						
8150 Class/Unclass Positions	45	43	43	48	44	-
TOTAL AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	45	43	43	48	44	
AUTHORIZED FTE						
8250 Class/Unclass FTE Positions	42.43	42.92	42.92	47.42	42.42	-
TOTAL AUTHORIZED FTE	42.43	42.92	42.92	47.42	42.42	-

01/30/19 Page 14 of 34 BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures 8:47 AM BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures BDV103A

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 121

Geologic Survey

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
BEGINNING BALANCE	•		•		•	
0025 Beginning Balance						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	-	185,989	185,989	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	595,220	1,288,080	1,288,080	359,899	359,899	
All Funds	595,220	1,474,069	1,474,069	359,899	359,899	
0030 Beginning Balance Adjustment						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	185,989	(185,989)	(185,989)	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(146,594)	-	-	669,918	669,918	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	(4,712)	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	34,683	(185,989)	(185,989)	669,918	669,918	
BEGINNING BALANCE						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	185,989	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	448,626	1,288,080	1,288,080	1,029,817	1,029,817	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	(4,712)	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE	\$629,903	\$1,288,080	\$1,288,080	\$1,029,817	\$1,029,817	
REVENUE CATEGORIES						
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION						
0050 General Fund Appropriation						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	
CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
0410 Charges for Services						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	677,498	3,402,524	3,402,524	2,061,709	2,061,709	
SALES INCOME						
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 15 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __122

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
0705 Sales Income	•		•			
3400 Other Funds Ltd	17,399	-	-	-	-	
OTHER						
0975 Other Revenues						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,763,982	5,940	5,940	552,742	552,742	
FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE						
0995 Federal Funds						
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,237,590	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	
TRANSFERS IN						
1010 Transfer In - Intrafund						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	8,180	300,000	300,000	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	177,809	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	185,989	300,000	300,000	-	-	
1248 Tsfr From Military Dept, Or						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	231,131	-	-	-	-	
1330 Tsfr From Energy, Dept of						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	23,602	23,602	23,602	-	
1331 Tsfr From Oregon Climate Authority						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	-	-	-	23,602	
1543 Tsfr From State Library						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	39,962	_	-	-	-	
TRANSFERS IN						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	279,273	323,602	323,602	23,602	23,602	
119 AM		Page 16 of 34		BDV103A - Budç	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __123_

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	177,809	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL TRANSFERS IN	\$457,082	\$323,602	\$323,602	\$23,602	\$23,602	
REVENUE CATEGORIES						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,738,152	3,732,066	3,732,066	2,638,053	2,638,053	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,415,399	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$12,960,519	\$14,301,149	\$14,482,872	\$15,405,450	\$13,537,907	
TRANSFERS OUT						
2010 Transfer Out - Intrafund						
3200 Other Funds Non-Ltd	(185,989)	-	-	-	-	
AVAILABLE REVENUES						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,186,778	5,020,146	5,020,146	3,667,870	3,667,870	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,410,687	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,525,649	
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$13,404,433	\$15,589,229	\$15,770,952	\$16,435,267	\$14,567,724	
EXPENDITURES						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
SALARIES & WAGES						
3110 Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem						
8000 General Fund	1,524,606	1,975,236	2,030,111	2,420,343	2,191,575	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	777,765	764,903	786,698	847,861	847,861	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,289,278	1,719,437	1,762,668	1,775,564	1,775,564	
All Funds	3,591,649	4,459,576	4,579,477	5,043,768	4,815,000	
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 17 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	jet Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __124_

Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3160 Temporary Appointments	•			•	•	
8000 General Fund	170,290	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	91,073	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	52,281	32,418	32,418	33,650	33,650	
All Funds	313,644	32,418	32,418	33,650	33,650	
3170 Overtime Payments						
8000 General Fund	6,366	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	125	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	176	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	6,667	-	-	-	-	
3190 All Other Differential						
8000 General Fund	31,105	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	5,126	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	7,193	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	43,424	-	-	-	-	
SALARIES & WAGES						
8000 General Fund	1,732,367	1,975,236	2,030,111	2,420,343	2,191,575	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	874,089	764,903	786,698	847,861	847,861	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,348,928	1,751,855	1,795,086	1,809,214	1,809,214	
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,955,384	\$4,491,994	\$4,611,895	\$5,077,418	\$4,848,650	
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES						
3210 Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments						
8000 General Fund	719	634	634	804	682	
/19 AM		Page 18 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditur BDV10

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___125_

Geologic Survey

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3400 Other Funds Ltd	175	344	344	365	365	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	319	777	777	771	771	
All Funds	1,213	1,755	1,755	1,940	1,818	
3220 Public Employees' Retire Cont						
8000 General Fund	350,492	377,070	384,065	410,731	371,909	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	88,559	146,023	148,779	143,884	143,884	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	124,276	328,242	334,274	301,313	301,313	
All Funds	563,327	851,335	867,118	855,928	817,106	
3221 Pension Obligation Bond						
8000 General Fund	130,094	114,546	112,215	123,517	123,517	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	33,503	35,108	43,455	47,785	47,785	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	52,090	64,169	97,683	100,070	100,070	
All Funds	215,687	213,823	253,353	271,372	271,372	
3230 Social Security Taxes						
8000 General Fund	172,898	149,660	153,858	183,666	166,166	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	44,425	58,516	60,183	64,862	64,862	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	69,846	134,019	137,326	138,404	138,404	
All Funds	287,169	342,195	351,367	386,932	369,432	
3240 Unemployment Assessments						
8000 General Fund	18,783	-	-	-	-	
3250 Worker's Comp. Assess. (WCD)						
8000 General Fund	1,086	836	836	822	706	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	292	414	414	348	348	
1/19		Page 19 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure

__Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 126

BDV103A

Geologic Survey

Cross Reference Number: 6	3200-010-00-00-00000
---------------------------	----------------------

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	455	944	944	734	734	
All Funds	1,833	2,194	2,194	1,904	1,788	
3260 Mass Transit Tax						
8000 General Fund	14,054	13,074	13,074	15,668	13,150	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,838	4,581	4,581	5,087	5,087	
All Funds	16,892	17,655	17,655	20,755	18,237	
3270 Flexible Benefits						
8000 General Fund	230,497	405,766	420,810	498,625	428,257	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	117,696	199,616	207,018	210,683	210,683	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	213,695	454,702	471,560	444,728	444,728	
All Funds	561,888	1,060,084	1,099,388	1,154,036	1,083,668	
3280 Other OPE						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	45,065	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	223,686	383	383	383	383	
All Funds	268,751	383	383	383	383	
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES						
8000 General Fund	918,623	1,061,586	1,085,492	1,233,833	1,104,387	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	332,553	444,602	464,774	473,014	473,014	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	684,367	983,236	1,042,947	986,403	986,403	
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$1,935,543	\$2,489,424	\$2,593,213	\$2,693,250	\$2,563,804	
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS						
3455 Vacancy Savings						
8000 General Fund	-	(98,683)	(98,683)	(25,639)	(191,016)	
0/19 AM		Page 20 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __127_

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 6320	0
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-0000	0

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(33,710)	(33,710)	(29,099)	(29,099)	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(56,903)	(56,903)	(22,318)	(22,318)	-
All Funds	-	(189,296)	(189,296)	(77,056)	(242,433)	-
3465 Reconciliation Adjustment						
8000 General Fund	-	522	522	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	546	546	-	-	
All Funds	-	1,068	1,068	-	-	-
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS						
8000 General Fund	-	(98,161)	(98,161)	(25,639)	(191,016)	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(33,710)	(33,710)	(29,099)	(29,099)	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(56,357)	(56,357)	(22,318)	(22,318)	
TOTAL P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-	(\$188,228)	(\$188,228)	(\$77,056)	(\$242,433)	
PERSONAL SERVICES						
8000 General Fund	2,650,990	2,938,661	3,017,442	3,628,537	3,104,946	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,206,642	1,175,795	1,217,762	1,291,776	1,291,776	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,033,295	2,678,734	2,781,676	2,773,299	2,773,299	
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$5,890,927	\$6,793,190	\$7,016,880	\$7,693,612	\$7,170,021	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
4100 Instate Travel						
8000 General Fund	30,187	9,940	9,940	23,886	9,940	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	17,421	62,401	62,401	64,773	64,773	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	23,800	139,826	139,826	145,140	145,140	
All Funds	71,408	212,167	212,167	233,799	219,853	
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 21 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___128_

Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

BDV103A

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
4125 Out of State Travel	•				•	
8000 General Fund	10,601	7,177	7,177	7,450	7,177	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,358	23,234	23,234	24,117	24,117	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	8,249	6,527	6,527	6,775	6,775	
All Funds	25,208	36,938	36,938	38,342	38,069	
4150 Employee Training						
8000 General Fund	10,003	2,569	2,569	3,744	2,569	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	961	10,924	10,924	11,339	11,339	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,260	8,251	8,251	8,564	8,564	
All Funds	12,224	21,744	21,744	23,647	22,472	
4175 Office Expenses						
8000 General Fund	14,017	12,328	12,328	16,574	12,328	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,336	32,354	32,354	33,583	33,583	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	226	1,395	1,395	1,448	1,448	
All Funds	15,579	46,077	46,077	51,605	47,359	
4200 Telecommunications						
8000 General Fund	65,285	83,352	83,352	95,382	83,352	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	446	446	463	463	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	14,420	14,420	14,968	14,968	
All Funds	65,285	98,218	98,218	110,813	98,783	
4225 State Gov. Service Charges						
8000 General Fund	293,785	86,684	86,684	141,275	129,144	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	93,332	93,332	152,109	118,779	
/19		Page 22 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	jet Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditr

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___129

8:47 AM

Geologic Survey

Agency Number:	63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-0	0-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	82,478	82,478	134,420	125,098	-
All Funds	293,785	262,494	262,494	427,804	373,021	-
4250 Data Processing						
8000 General Fund	98,680	893,111	893,111	948,139	896,556	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	6,739	6,739	6,995	6,995	-
All Funds	98,680	899,850	899,850	955,134	903,551	-
4275 Publicity and Publications						
8000 General Fund	9,635	-	-	5,870	-	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,751	4,922	4,922	5,109	2,455	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	18	59,349	59,349	61,604	61,604	-
All Funds	12,404	64,271	64,271	72,583	64,059	-
4300 Professional Services						
8000 General Fund	599,594	6,280	6,280	876,109	475,845	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	857,894	1,622,736	1,622,736	690,891	690,891	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,981,223	2,775,962	2,775,962	2,892,552	2,192,552	-
All Funds	4,438,711	4,404,978	4,404,978	4,459,552	3,359,288	-
4315 IT Professional Services						
8000 General Fund	27,838	-	-	-	-	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,735	80,000	80,000	83,360	83,360	-
All Funds	31,573	80,000	80,000	83,360	83,360	-
4325 Attorney General						
8000 General Fund	49,979	4,826	4,826	5,798	5,453	-
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop						
0/19 AM		Page 23 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditures BDV103 <i>P</i>

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>130</u>

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
8000 General Fund	-	268	268	361	268	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	1,398	1,398	1,451	1,451	
All Funds	-	1,666	1,666	1,812	1,719	
4400 Dues and Subscriptions						
8000 General Fund	1,662	1,430	1,430	1,739	1,430	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	15	951	951	987	987	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	10	2,187	2,187	2,270	2,270	
All Funds	1,687	4,568	4,568	4,996	4,687	
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes						
8000 General Fund	380,559	222,592	222,592	271,388	144,068	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	162,806	162,806	198,497	198,497	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	27,050	51,920	51,920	63,302	47,947	
All Funds	407,609	437,318	437,318	533,187	390,512	
4450 Fuels and Utilities						
8000 General Fund	2,824	-	-	-	-	
4475 Facilities Maintenance						
8000 General Fund	113	-	-	-	-	
4575 Agency Program Related S and S						
8000 General Fund	187	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,523	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	1,710	-	-	-	-	
4600 Intra-agency Charges						
8000 General Fund	128	-	-	-	-	

___Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>131</u>

BDV103A

Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
4650 Other Services and Supplies	•				•	
8000 General Fund	199,862	259,646	259,646	401,373	395,396	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	197,832	654,459	654,459	679,328	679,328	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	332,608	52,093	52,093	54,073	54,073	
All Funds	730,302	966,198	966,198	1,134,774	1,128,797	
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000						
8000 General Fund	52,498	7,141	7,141	10,344	7,141	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	443	19,173	19,173	19,902	19,902	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	28,353	28,353	29,430	29,430	
All Funds	52,941	54,667	54,667	59,676	56,473	
4715 IT Expendable Property						
8000 General Fund	179,646	4,923	4,923	10,110	4,923	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	10	-	-	-	-	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,425	29,681	29,681	30,809	30,809	
All Funds	181,081	34,604	34,604	40,919	35,732	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
8000 General Fund	2,027,083	1,602,267	1,602,267	2,819,542	2,175,590	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,088,756	2,769,136	2,769,136	1,965,909	1,929,925	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	3,377,392	3,259,181	3,259,181	3,452,350	2,727,673	
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$6,493,231	\$7,630,584	\$7,630,584	\$8,237,801	\$6,833,188	
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
5200 Technical Equipment						
8000 General Fund	79,678	-	-	-	-	
/30/19 47 AM		Page 25 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	jet Support - Detail Re	venues & Expendit

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___132

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3400 Other Funds Ltd	53	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	-	
All Funds	79,731	-	-	-	-	
5550 Data Processing Software						
8000 General Fund	-	90,240	90,240	93,669	93,669	
5600 Data Processing Hardware						
8000 General Fund	23,213	-	-	-	-	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,128	-	-	-	-	
All Funds	26,341	-	-	-	-	
5900 Other Capital Outlay						
8000 General Fund	26,004	-	-	-	-	
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
8000 General Fund	128,895	90,240	90,240	93,669	93,669	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,181	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$132,076	\$90,240	\$90,240	\$93,669	\$93,669	
EXPENDITURES						
8000 General Fund	4,806,968	4,631,168	4,709,949	6,541,748	5,374,205	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,298,579	3,944,931	3,986,898	3,257,685	3,221,701	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,410,687	5,937,915	6,040,857	6,225,649	5,500,972	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$12,516,234	\$14,514,014	\$14,737,704	\$16,025,082	\$14,096 ,878	
ENDING BALANCE						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	888,199	1,075,215	1,033,248	410,185	446,169	
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	-	-	-	24,677	
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	\$888,199	\$1,075,215	\$1,033,248	\$410,185	\$470,846	
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 26 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditur

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 133

Geologic Survey

Cross Reference	Number:	63200-010	-00-00-0000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS						
8150 Class/Unclass Positions	34	32	32	33	31	
TOTAL AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	34	32	32	33	31	
AUTHORIZED FTE						
8250 Class/Unclass FTE Positions	31.33	31.72	31.72	32.72	30.72	
TOTAL AUTHORIZED FTE	31.33	31.72	31.72	32.72	30.72	

01/30/19 Page 27 of 34 BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures 8:47 AM BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __134_

Mined Land Reclamation

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
BEGINNING BALANCE	•		•	•		
0025 Beginning Balance						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	83,489	370,374	370,374	620,926	620,926	
0030 Beginning Balance Adjustment						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	59,142	-	-	-	(299,324)	
BEGINNING BALANCE						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	142,631	370,374	370,374	620,926	321,602	
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE	\$142,631	\$370,374	\$370,374	\$620,926	\$321,602	
REVENUE CATEGORIES						
LICENSES AND FEES						
0210 Non-business Lic. and Fees						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,608,661	2,581,796	2,581,796	3,850,560	3,786,613	
CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
0410 Charges for Services						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,133	400,000	400,000	4,802	4,802	
INTEREST EARNINGS						
0605 Interest Income						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,017	-	-	13,063	13,063	
OTHER						
0975 Other Revenues						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	44,990	-	-	22,000	22,000	
TRANSFERS IN						
1340 Tsfr From Environmental Quality						
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 28 of 34		BDV103A - Budç	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __135_

Mined Land Reclamation

Agency Number: 6	3200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-	00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3400 Other Funds Ltd	258,682	259,000	259,000	259,000	259,000	
REVENUE CATEGORIES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,919,483	3,240,796	3,240,796	4,149,425	4,085,478	
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$2,919,483	\$3,240,796	\$3,240,796	\$4,149,425	\$4,085,478	
TRANSFERS OUT						
2010 Transfer Out - Intrafund						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	-	-	
2340 Tsfr To Environmental Quality						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(502)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	
TRANSFERS OUT						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(502)	(307,500)	(307,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	
TOTAL TRANSFERS OUT	(\$502)	(\$307,500)	(\$307,500)	(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)	
AVAILABLE REVENUES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,061,612	3,303,670	3,303,670	4,762,851	4,399,580	
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$3,061,612	\$3,303,670	\$3,303,670	\$4,762,851	\$4,399,580	
EXPENDITURES						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
SALARIES & WAGES						
3110 Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,248,264	1,476,934	1,507,380	1,880,012	1,579,736	
3160 Temporary Appointments						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	62,929	9,077	9,077	9,422	9,422	
3170 Overtime Payments						
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 29 of 34 BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expe			venues & Expenditure BDV103	

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __136_

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Mined Land Reclamation

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,945	-	-	-	-	
3190 All Other Differential						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	9,195	-	-	-	-	
SALARIES & WAGES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,325,333	1,486,011	1,516,457	1,889,434	1,589,158	
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,325,333	\$1,486,011	\$1,516,457	\$1,889,434	\$1,589,158	
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES						
3210 Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	407	639	639	927	805	
3220 Public Employees' Retire Cont						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	181,899	281,948	287,149	319,038	268,082	
3221 Pension Obligation Bond						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	69,668	84,023	83,906	85,958	85,958	
3230 Social Security Taxes						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	88,960	113,680	116,009	144,540	121,570	
3250 Worker's Comp. Assess. (WCD)						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	550	773	773	882	766	
3260 Mass Transit Tax						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	393	8,916	8,916	11,336	9,534	
3270 Flexible Benefits						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	285,161	373,364	387,207	534,796	394,060	
3280 Other OPE						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	72,972	-	-	-	-	
80/19 7 AM		Page 30 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditu BDV1

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___137_

Mined Land Reclamation

Agency Number: 6	3200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-	00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	•					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	700,010	863,343	884,599	1,097,477	880,775	-
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$700,010	\$863,343	\$884,599	\$1,097,477	\$880,775	-
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS						
3455 Vacancy Savings						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(69,377)	(69,377)	-	-	-
3465 Reconciliation Adjustment						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	-	-	-	381,187	-
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(69,377)	(69,377)	-	381,187	-
TOTAL P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-	(\$69,377)	(\$69,377)	-	\$381,187	-
PERSONAL SERVICES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,025,343	2,279,977	2,331,679	2,986,911	2,851,120	-
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$2,025,343	\$2,279,977	\$2,331,679	\$2,986,911	\$2,851,120	-
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
4100 Instate Travel						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	44,015	62,331	62,331	88,444	62,013	-
4125 Out of State Travel						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	488	-	-	-	-	-
4150 Employee Training						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,723	69	69	1,959	1,150	-
4175 Office Expenses						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	24,153	30,362	30,362	38,128	32,171	-
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 31 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditures BDV103A

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __138_

Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures 2019-21 Biennium
Mined Land Reclamation

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
4200 Telecommunications	•					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	36,386	81,090	81,090	99,681	84,725	
4250 Data Processing						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	7,203	76,055	76,055	115,853	80,263	
4275 Publicity and Publications						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	15,393	3,585	3,585	13,993	2,088	
4300 Professional Services						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	118,701	95,049	95,049	99,041	250,000	
4315 IT Professional Services						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,482	-	-	-	-	
4325 Attorney General						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	108,254	52,746	52,746	63,369	59,599	
1375 Employee Recruitment and Develop						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	5,000	5	5	150	88	
4400 Dues and Subscriptions						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	295	596	596	1,066	683	
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	135,393	76,801	76,801	79,719	76,821	
4450 Fuels and Utilities						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	15,287	11,022	11,022	11,441	11,441	
4475 Facilities Maintenance						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,426	10,987	10,987	11,405	11,405	
4575 Agency Program Related S and S						
19 M		Page 32 of 34		BDV103A - Budç	jet Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___139_

Mined Land Reclamation

Cross Reference	Number	63200_020	

Agency Number: 63200

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
3400 Other Funds Ltd	301	-	-	-	-	
4650 Other Services and Supplies						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	40,935	32,773	32,773	36,511	130,418	
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,502	4,652	4,652	9,960	7,761	
4715 IT Expendable Property						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	9,432	6,546	6,546	16,795	11,795	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	584,369	544,669	544,669	687,515	822,421	
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$584,369	\$544,669	\$544,669	\$687,515	\$822,421	
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
5550 Data Processing Software						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	18,282	18,282	18,977	218,977	
5600 Data Processing Hardware						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	-	-	-	50,000	
5900 Other Capital Outlay						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	8,816	-	-	-	-	
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	8,816	18,282	18,282	18,977	268,977	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$8,816	\$18,282	\$18,282	\$18,977	\$268,977	
EXPENDITURES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,618,528	2,842,928	2,894,630	3,693,403	3,942,518	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$2,618,528	\$2,842,928	\$2,894,630	\$3,693,403	\$3,942,518	
01/30/19 8:47 AM		Page 33 of 34		BDV103A - Budg	get Support - Detail Re	venues & Expenditure BDV103.

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __140_

Budget Support - Detail Revenues and Expenditures 2019-21 Biennium

Mined Land Reclamation

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Description	2015-17 Actuals	2017-19 Leg Adopted Budget	2017-19 Leg Approved Budget	2019-21 Agency Request Budget	2019-21 Governor's Budget	2019-21 Leg. Adopted Audit
ENDING BALANCE	•				·	
3400 Other Funds Ltd	443,084	460,742	409,040	1,069,448	457,062	-
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	\$443,084	\$460,742	\$409,040	\$1,069,448	\$457,062	-
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS						
8150 Class/Unclass Positions	11	11	11	15	13	-
TOTAL AUTHORIZED POSITIONS	11	11	11	15	13	
AUTHORIZED FTE						
8250 Class/Unclass FTE Positions	11.10	11.20	11.20	14.70	11.70	-
TOTAL AUTHORIZED FTE	11.10	11.20	11.20	14.70	11.70	-

01/30/19 Page 34 of 34 BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures 8:47 AM BDV103A - Budget Support - Detail Revenues & Expenditures

ANA100A - Version/Column Comparison - Detail (Base budget by SCR)

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
BEGINNING BALANCE	•			
0025 Beginning Balance				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	359,899	359,899	0	-
0030 Beginning Balance Adjustment				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	669,918	669,918	0	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,029,817	1,029,817	0	-
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	4,878,408	4,878,408	0	-
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
0410 Charges for Services				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,061,709	2,061,709	0	-
OTHER				
0975 Other Revenues				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	552,742	552,742	0	-
FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE				
0995 Federal Funds				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,994,182	5,994,182	0	-
TRANSFERS IN				
1330 Tsfr From Energy, Dept of				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	23,602	-	(23,602)	-100.00%
1331 Tsfr From Oregon Climate Authority				
01/30/19 8:47 AM	Page 1 of 1	4	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - Detai ANA100 <i>8</i>

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00000

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	23,602	23,602	100.00%
TOTAL TRANSFERS IN				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	23,602	23,602	0	-
TOTAL REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	4,878,408	4,878,408	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,638,053	2,638,053	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,994,182	5,994,182	0	-
TOTAL REVENUES	\$13,510,643	\$13,510,643	0	-
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	4,878,408	4,878,408	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,667,870	3,667,870	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,994,182	5,994,182	0	-
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$14,540,460	\$14,540,460	0	-
EXPENDITURES				
PERSONAL SERVICES				
SALARIES & WAGES				
3110 Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem				
8000 General Fund	2,191,575	2,191,575	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	847,861	847,861	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,775,564	1,775,564	0	-
All Funds	4,815,000	4,815,000	0	-
3160 Temporary Appointments				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	32,418	32,418	0	-
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES				
01/30/19	Page 2 of 1	14	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - Detail
8:47 AM				ANA100A

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __143_

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	2,191,575	2,191,575	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	847,861	847,861	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,807,982	1,807,982	0	-
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$4,847,418	\$4,847,418	0	-
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
3210 Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments				
8000 General Fund	682	682	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	365	365	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	771	771	0	-
All Funds	1,818	1,818	0	-
3220 Public Employees' Retire Cont				
8000 General Fund	371,909	371,909	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	143,884	143,884	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	301,313	301,313	0	-
All Funds	817,106	817,106	0	-
3221 Pension Obligation Bond				
8000 General Fund	112,215	112,215	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	43,455	43,455	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	97,683	97,683	0	-
All Funds	253,353	253,353	0	-
3230 Social Security Taxes				
8000 General Fund	166,166	166,166	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	64,862	64,862	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	138,310	138,310	0	-
19	Page 3 of 1	4	ANA100A - Version / Co	umn Comparison Report - Deta

_Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 144

ANA100A

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00-00000

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
All Funds	369,338	369,338	0	-
3250 Worker's Comp. Assess. (WCD)				
8000 General Fund	706	706	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	348	348	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	734	734	0	-
All Funds	1,788	1,788	0	-
3260 Mass Transit Tax				
8000 General Fund	13,074	13,074	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,581	4,581	0	-
All Funds	17,655	17,655	0	-
3270 Flexible Benefits				
8000 General Fund	428,257	428,257	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	210,683	210,683	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	444,728	444,728	0	-
All Funds	1,083,668	1,083,668	0	-
3280 Other OPE				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	383	383	0	-
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
8000 General Fund	1,093,009	1,093,009	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	468,178	468,178	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	983,922	983,922	0	-
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$2,545,109	\$2,545,109	0	-

P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 3455 Vacancy Savings

01/30/19 8:47 AM Page 4 of 14

ANA100A - Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail
ANA100A

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Geologic Survey

Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	(98,683)	(98,683)	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(33,710)	(33,710)	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	(56,903)	(56,903)	0	-
All Funds	(189,296)	(189,296)	0	-
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES				
8000 General Fund	3,185,901	3,185,901	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,282,329	1,282,329	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,735,001	2,735,001	0	-
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$7,203,231	\$7,203,231	0	-
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4100 Instate Travel				
8000 General Fund	9,940	9,940	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	62,401	62,401	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	139,826	139,826	0	-
All Funds	212,167	212,167	0	-
4125 Out of State Travel				
8000 General Fund	7,177	7,177	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	23,234	23,234	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	6,527	6,527	0	-
All Funds	36,938	36,938	0	-
4150 Employee Training				
8000 General Fund	2,569	2,569	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	10,924	10,924	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	8,251	8,251	0	-
1/30/19	Page 5 of 1	4	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - Detai

8:47 AM

ANA100A - Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail

ANA100A

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
All Funds	21,744	21,744	0	-
4175 Office Expenses				
8000 General Fund	12,328	12,328	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	32,354	32,354	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,395	1,395	0	-
All Funds	46,077	46,077	0	-
4200 Telecommunications				
8000 General Fund	83,352	83,352	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	446	446	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	14,420	14,420	0	-
All Funds	98,218	98,218	0	-
4225 State Gov. Service Charges				
8000 General Fund	86,684	86,684	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	93,332	93,332	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	82,478	82,478	0	-
All Funds	262,494	262,494	0	-
4250 Data Processing				
8000 General Fund	893,111	893,111	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	6,739	6,739	0	-
All Funds	899,850	899,850	0	-
4275 Publicity and Publications				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,922	4,922	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	59,349	59,349	0	-
All Funds	64,271	64,271	0	-

 01/30/19
 Page 6 of 14
 ANA100A - Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail

 8:47 AM
 ANA100A - Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>147</u>

Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
4300 Professional Services	·			
8000 General Fund	6,280	6,280	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,622,736	1,622,736	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,775,962	2,775,962	0	-
All Funds	4,404,978	4,404,978	0	-
4315 IT Professional Services				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	80,000	80,000	0	-
4325 Attorney General				
8000 General Fund	4,826	4,826	0	-
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop				
8000 General Fund	268	268	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,398	1,398	0	-
All Funds	1,666	1,666	0	-
4400 Dues and Subscriptions				
8000 General Fund	1,430	1,430	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	951	951	0	_
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,187	2,187	0	_
All Funds	4,568	4,568	0	_
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes				
8000 General Fund	222,592	222,592	0	_
3400 Other Funds Ltd	162,806	162,806	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	51,920	51,920	0	_
All Funds	437,318	437,318	0	_
4650 Other Services and Supplies	,	,	-	
0	Dona 7 of 4	4		luma Camaniana Banari Bata

01/30/19 Page 7 of 14 ANA100A - Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 8:47 AM ANA100A

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00-00000

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	259,646	259,646	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	654,459	654,459	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	52,093	52,093	0	-
All Funds	966,198	966,198	0	-
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000				
8000 General Fund	7,141	7,141	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	19,173	19,173	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	28,353	28,353	0	_
All Funds	54,667	54,667	0	-
4715 IT Expendable Property				
8000 General Fund	4,923	4,923	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	29,681	29,681	0	-
All Funds	34,604	34,604	0	-
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	1,602,267	1,602,267	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,769,136	2,769,136	0	-
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	3,259,181	3,259,181	0	-
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$7,630,584	\$7,630,584	0	-
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
5550 Data Processing Software				
8000 General Fund	90,240	90,240	0	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES				
8000 General Fund	4,878,408	4,878,408	0	-
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,051,465	4,051,465	0	-
01/30/19	Page 8 of 1	4	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - Detail
8:47 AM				ANA100A

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___149_

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number:63200-010-00-00-00000

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,994,182	5,994,182	0	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$14,924,055	\$14,924,055	0	-
ENDING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(383,595)	(383,595)	0	-
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS				
8150 Class/Unclass Positions	31	31	0	-
AUTHORIZED FTE				
8250 Class/Unclass FTE Positions	30.72	30.72	0	-

 01/30/19
 Page 9 of 14
 ANA100A - Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail

 8:47 AM
 ANA100A

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Mined Land Reclamation

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
BEGINNING BALANCE	·			
0025 Beginning Balance				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	620,926	620,926	0	-
0030 Beginning Balance Adjustment				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(299,324)	(299,324)	100.00%
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	620,926	321,602	(299,324)	-48.21%
REVENUE CATEGORIES			, , ,	
LICENSES AND FEES				
0210 Non-business Lic. and Fees				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,068,560	3,068,560	0	_
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
0410 Charges for Services				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,802	4,802	0	-
INTEREST EARNINGS				
0605 Interest Income				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	13,063	13,063	0	_
OTHER				
0975 Other Revenues				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	22,000	22,000	0	_
TRANSFERS IN	,	•		
1340 Tsfr From Environmental Quality				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	259,000	259,000	0	-
TOTAL REVENUES		2,222	· ·	
01/30/19	Page 10 of	14	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - Detail
8:47 AM				ANA100A

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __151_

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Mined Land Reclamation

Cross Reference	Number:63200-020-00	-00-00000

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,367,425	3,367,425	0	-
TRANSFERS OUT				
2340 Tsfr To Environmental Quality				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(7,500)	(7,500)	0	-
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,980,851	3,681,527	(299,324)	-7.52%
EXPENDITURES				
PERSONAL SERVICES				
SALARIES & WAGES				
3110 Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,525,160	1,525,160	0	-
3160 Temporary Appointments				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	9,077	9,077	0	-
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,534,237	1,534,237	0	-
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
3210 Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	683	683	0	-
3220 Public Employees' Retire Cont				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	258,820	258,820	0	-
3221 Pension Obligation Bond				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	83,906	83,906	0	-
3230 Social Security Taxes				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	117,369	117,369	0	-
01/30/19	Page 11 of	14	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - Detail
8:47 AM				ANA100A

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __<u>152</u>

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number:63200-020-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Mined Land Reclamation

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3250 Worker's Comp. Assess. (WCD)	<u>'</u>			
3400 Other Funds Ltd	650	650	0	-
3260 Mass Transit Tax				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	8,916	8,916	0	-
3270 Flexible Benefits				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	394,060	394,060	0	-
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	864,404	864,404	0	-
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS				
3455 Vacancy Savings				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(69,377)	(69,377)	0	-
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,329,264	2,329,264	0	-
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4100 Instate Travel				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	62,331	62,331	0	-
4150 Employee Training				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	69	69	0	-
4175 Office Expenses				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	30,362	30,362	0	-
4200 Telecommunications				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	81,090	81,090	0	-
4250 Data Processing				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	76,055	76,055	0	-
01/30/19	Page 12 of	14	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - Detai

8:47 AM ANA100A

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Cross Reference Number:63200-020-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

ANA100A

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Mined Land Reclamation

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
4275 Publicity and Publications				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,585	3,585	0	
4300 Professional Services				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	95,049	95,049	0	
4325 Attorney General				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	52,746	52,746	0	
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	5	5	0	
4400 Dues and Subscriptions				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	596	596	0	
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	76,801	76,801	0	
4450 Fuels and Utilities				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	11,022	11,022	0	
4475 Facilities Maintenance				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	10,987	10,987	0	
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	32,773	32,773	0	
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,652	4,652	0	
4715 IT Expendable Property				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,546	6,546	0	
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	544,669	544,669	0	
19	Page 13 of	14	ANA100A - Version / Col	umn Comparison Report - De

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___154_

8:47 AM

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium Mined Land Reclamation

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Governor's Budget (Y-01) 2019-21 Base Budget	Column 2 minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
5550 Data Processing Software				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	18,282	18,282	0	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,892,215	2,892,215	0	-
ENDING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,088,636	789,312	(299,324)	-27.50%
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS				
8150 Class/Unclass Positions	11	11	0	-
AUTHORIZED FTE				
8250 Class/Unclass FTE Positions	11.20	11.20	0	-

01/30/19 Page 14 of 14 ANA100A - Version / Column Comparison Report - Detail 8:47 AM ANA100A

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

ANA101A – Package Comparison – Detail (Essential and Policy Packages by SCR)

X_Governor's Budget

Package Comparison Report - Detail				ber: 63200-010-00-00-0000
2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey		P	•	S Psnl Svc / Vacancy Facto e: 010 Pkg Number: 010
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	84,422	84,422	0	0.00%
FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE				
0995 Federal Funds				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	38,298	38,298	0	0.00%
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
8000 General Fund	84,422	84,422	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	38,298	38,298	0	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$122,720	\$122,720	\$0	0.00%
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	84,422	84,422	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	38,298	38,298	0	0.00%
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$122,720	\$122,720	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
PERSONAL SERVICES				
SALARIES & WAGES				
3160 Temporary Appointments				
01/30/19	Page 1 of 42 ANA101A - Package		ackage Comparison Report - Deta	
8:47 AM				ANA101/

___Agency Request

Budget Page <u>156</u>

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 63200

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Non-PICS PsnI Svc / Vacancy Factor

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 010 Pkg Number: 010

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,232	1,232	0	0.00%
SALARIES & WAGES				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,232	1,232	0	0.00%
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,232	\$1,232	\$0	0.00%
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
3221 Pension Obligation Bond				
8000 General Fund	11,302	11,302	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,330	4,330	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,387	2,387	0	0.00%
All Funds	18,019	18,019	0	0.00%
3230 Social Security Taxes				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	94	94	0	0.00%
3260 Mass Transit Tax				
8000 General Fund	76	76	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	506	506	0	0.00%
All Funds	582	582	0	0.00%
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
8000 General Fund	11,378	11,378	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,836	4,836	0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 2 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail
ANA101A

8:47 AM

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __<u>157</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Non-PICS PsnI Svc / Vacancy Factor

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 010 Pkg Number: 010

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,481	2,481	0	0.00%
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$18,695	\$18,695	\$0	0.00%
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS				
3455 Vacancy Savings				
8000 General Fund	73,044	73,044	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	4,611	4,611	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	34,585	34,585	0	0.00%
All Funds	112,240	112,240	0	0.00%
PERSONAL SERVICES				
8000 General Fund	84,422	84,422	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	9,447	9,447	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	38,298	38,298	0	0.00%
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$132,167	\$132,167	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
8000 General Fund	84,422	84,422	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	9,447	9,447	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	38,298	38,298	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$132,167	\$132,167	\$0	0.00%

ENDING BALANCE

01/30/19 Page 3 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __<u>158</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000 Package: Non-PICS PsnI Svc / Vacancy Factor

Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 010 Pkg Number: 010

Description	(V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	-	-	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(9,447)	(9,447)	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	-	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	(\$9,447)	(\$9,447)	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 4 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

__Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

2019-21 Biennium

Package: Standard Inflation

Goologic Survey

Geologic Survey		P	Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Typ	e: 030 Pkg Number: 03
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES	•			
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	116,424	116,424	0	0.00%
FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE				
0995 Federal Funds				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	183,760	183,760	0	0.00%
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
8000 General Fund	116,424	116,424	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	183,760	183,760	0	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$300,184	\$300,184	\$0	0.00%
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	116,424	116,424	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	183,760	183,760	0	0.00%
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$300,184	\$300,184	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4100 Instate Travel				
8000 General Fund	378	378	0	0.00%
01/30/19	Page 5 of 42		ANA101A - Pa	ckage Comparison Report - Deta
8:47 AM				ANA101

_Agency Request X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page 160

2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Dira Croun

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Agency Number: 63200

Package: Standard Inflation

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,372	2,372	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	5,314	5,314	0	0.00%
All Funds	8,064	8,064	0	0.00%
4125 Out of State Travel				
8000 General Fund	273	273	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	883	883	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	248	248	0	0.00%
All Funds	1,404	1,404	0	0.00%
4150 Employee Training				
8000 General Fund	97	97	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	415	415	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	313	313	0	0.00%
All Funds	825	825	0	0.00%
4175 Office Expenses				
8000 General Fund	468	468	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,229	1,229	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	53	53	0	0.00%
All Funds	1,750	1,750	0	0.00%
4200 Telecommunications				

01/30/19 Page 6 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail
ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Agency Number: 63200 Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

2019-21 Biennium **Geologic Survey**

Package: Standard Inflation

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	3,167	3,167	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	17	17	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	548	548	0	0.00%
All Funds	3,732	3,732	0	0.00%
4225 State Gov. Service Charges				
8000 General Fund	54,591	54,591	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	58,777	58,777	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	51,942	51,942	0	0.00%
All Funds	165,310	165,310	0	0.00%
4250 Data Processing				
8000 General Fund	33,938	33,938	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	256	256	0	0.00%
All Funds	34,194	34,194	0	0.00%
4275 Publicity and Publications				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	187	187	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	2,255	2,255	0	0.00%
All Funds	2,442	2,442	0	0.00%
4300 Professional Services				
8000 General Fund	264	264	0	0.00%

01/30/19

Page 7 of 42

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

2019-21 Biennium

Geologic Survey

Agency Number: 63200

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000
Package: Standard Inflation

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	68,155	68,155	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	116,590	116,590	0	0.00%
All Funds	185,009	185,009	0	0.00%
4315 IT Professional Services				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,360	3,360	0	0.00%
4325 Attorney General				
8000 General Fund	972	972	0	0.00%
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop				
8000 General Fund	10	10	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	53	53	0	0.00%
All Funds	63	63	0	0.00%
4400 Dues and Subscriptions				
8000 General Fund	54	54	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	36	36	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	83	83	0	0.00%
All Funds	173	173	0	0.00%
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes				
8000 General Fund	8,458	8,458	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,187	6,187	0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 8 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail
ANA101A

8:47 AM

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>163</u>

2019-21 Biennium

Geologic Survey

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Standard Inflation

Agency Number: 63200

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,973	1,973	0	0.00%
All Funds	16,618	16,618	0	0.00%
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
8000 General Fund	9,867	9,867	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	24,869	24,869	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,980	1,980	0	0.00%
All Funds	36,716	36,716	0	0.00%
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000				
8000 General Fund	271	271	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	729	729	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,077	1,077	0	0.00%
All Funds	2,077	2,077	0	0.00%
4715 IT Expendable Property				
8000 General Fund	187	187	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	1,128	1,128	0	0.00%
All Funds	1,315	1,315	0	0.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	112,995	112,995	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	167,269	167,269	0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 9 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail
ANA101A

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail

8:47 AM

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __164_

2019-21 Biennium

Agency Number: 63200

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Standard Inflation
Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Geologic Survey		!	Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type	e: 030 Pkg Number: 031
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	183,760	183,760	0	0.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$464,024	\$464,024	\$0	0.00%
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
5550 Data Processing Software				
8000 General Fund	3,429	3,429	0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
8000 General Fund	116,424	116,424	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	167,269	167,269	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	183,760	183,760	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$467,453	\$467,453	\$0	0.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
8000 General Fund	-	-	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(167,269)	(167,269)	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	-	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	(\$167,269)	(\$167,269)	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 10 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A
8:47 AM

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000 Package: Above Standard Inflation

2019-21 Biennium

Geologic Survey		Р	kg Group: ESS Pkg Ty	pe: 030 Pkg Number: 032
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES	•			
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	40,338	40,338	0	0.00%
FEDERAL FUNDS REVENUE				
0995 Federal Funds				
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	9,409	9,409	0	0.00%
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
8000 General Fund	40,338	40,338	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	9,409	9,409	0	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$49,747	\$49,747	\$0	0.00%
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	40,338	40,338	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	9,409	9,409	0	0.00%
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$49,747	\$49,747	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes				
8000 General Fund	40,338	40,338	0	0.00%
01/30/19	Page	e 11 of 42	ANA101A - F	Package Comparison Report - Detai ANA101/

___Agency Request X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page 166

8:47 AM

2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Above Standard Inflation

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 032

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	29,504	29,504	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	9,409	9,409	0	0.00%
All Funds	79,251	79,251	0	0.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	40,338	40,338	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	29,504	29,504	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	9,409	9,409	0	0.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$79,251	\$79,251	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
8000 General Fund	40,338	40,338	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	29,504	29,504	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	9,409	9,409	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$79,251	\$79,251	\$0	0.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
8000 General Fund	-	-	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(29,504)	(29,504)	0	0.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	-	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	(\$29,504)	(\$29,504)	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 12 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>167</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000 Package: Revenue Shortfalls

2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 070 Pkg Number: 070

——————————————————————————————————————		• !	kg Cloup: I CE T kg Typ	e. 070 Pkg Nullibel. 070
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
EXPENDITURES	·			•
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4300 Professional Services				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	0	0.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	0	0.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	(\$1,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	(\$1,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)	\$0	0.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 13 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A - 8:47 AM

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

3455 Vacancy Savings

01/30/19 Page 14 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page 169 _Agency Request

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Package: Analyst Adjustments

2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 090

Geologic Sulvey		<u> </u>	kg Gloup. TOE Tkg Typ	e. 030 Pkg Nullibel. 030
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	- -	(165,377)	(165,377)	100.00%
PERSONAL SERVICES				
8000 General Fund	-	(165,377)	(165,377)	100.00%
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	-	(\$165,377)	(\$165,377)	100.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4100 Instate Travel				
8000 General Fund	-	(378)	(378)	100.00%
4125 Out of State Travel				
8000 General Fund	-	(273)	(273)	100.00%
4150 Employee Training				
8000 General Fund	-	(97)	(97)	100.00%
4175 Office Expenses				
8000 General Fund	-	(468)	(468)	100.00%
4200 Telecommunications				
8000 General Fund	-	(3,167)	(3,167)	100.00%
4250 Data Processing				
8000 General Fund	-	(33,938)	(33,938)	100.00%
4300 Professional Services				
8000 General Fund	-	299,736	299,736	100.00%

01/30/19 Page 15 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __<u>170</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Analyst Adjustments

Agency Number: 63200

Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 090

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(700,000)	(700,000)	100.00%
All Funds	-	(400,264)	(400,264)	100.00%
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop				
8000 General Fund	-	(10)	(10)	100.00%
4400 Dues and Subscriptions				
8000 General Fund	-	(54)	(54)	100.00%
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes				
8000 General Fund	-	(92,826)	(92,826)	100.00%
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
8000 General Fund	-	(9,867)	(9,867)	100.00%
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000				
8000 General Fund	-	(271)	(271)	100.00%
4715 IT Expendable Property				
8000 General Fund	-	(187)	(187)	100.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	-	158,200	158,200	100.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(700,000)	(700,000)	100.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	-	(\$541,800)	(\$541,800)	100.00%

EXPENDITURES

01/30/19 Page 16 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___171_

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

6400 Federal Funds Ltd

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

0

\$0

ENDING BALANCE

TOTAL ENDING BALANCE

Package: Analyst Adjustments Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 090

0.00%

0.00%

Geologic Survey

Agency Request Budget | Governor's Budget (Y-01) Description (V-01) Column 2 Minus % Change from Column 1 to Column 2 Column 1 Column 1 Column 2 8000 General Fund (7,177)(7,177)100.00% 6400 Federal Funds Ltd (700,000)(700,000)100.00% TOTAL EXPENDITURES (\$707,177) (\$707,177) 100.00% 8000 General Fund 0 0.00%

01/30/19 Page 17 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

_Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

2019-21 Biennium

Package: Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs

Geologic Survey		PI	kg Group: POL Pkg Typ	e: 090 Pkg Number: 0
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES	•	•		•
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	-	(37,865)	(37,865)	100.00%
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
8000 General Fund	-	(37,865)	(37,865)	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	-	(\$37,865)	(\$37,865)	100.00%
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	-	(37,865)	(37,865)	100.00%
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	-	(\$37,865)	(\$37,865)	100.00%
EXPENDITURES				
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4225 State Gov. Service Charges				
8000 General Fund	-	(12,131)	(12,131)	100.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(33,330)	(33,330)	100.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(9,322)	(9,322)	100.00%
All Funds	-	(54,783)	(54,783)	100.00%
4250 Data Processing				
8000 General Fund	-	3,445	3,445	100.00%
1/30/19	Page 18 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Rep			
3:47 AM				ANA10

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 091

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
4275 Publicity and Publications	'	-		•
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(2,654)	(2,654)	100.00%
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes				
8000 General Fund	-	(34,494)	(34,494)	100.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(15,355)	(15,355)	100.00%
All Funds	-	(49,849)	(49,849)	100.00%
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
8000 General Fund	-	5,315	5,315	100.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	-	(37,865)	(37,865)	100.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(35,984)	(35,984)	100.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(24,677)	(24,677)	100.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	-	(\$98,526)	(\$98,526)	100.00%
EXPENDITURES				
8000 General Fund	-	(37,865)	(37,865)	100.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(35,984)	(35,984)	100.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	(24,677)	(24,677)	100.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	(\$98,526)	(\$98,526)	100.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
01/30/19	Page	e 19 of 42	ANA101A - Pa	ackage Comparison Report - Detai ANA101 <i>B</i>

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___174_

8:47 AM

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000
Package: Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs

2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 091

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	<u>-</u>	-	0	0.00%
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	35,984	35,984	100.00%
6400 Federal Funds Ltd	-	24,677	24,677	100.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	-	\$60,661	\$60,661	100.00%

01/30/19 Page 20 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

ANA101A

__Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>175</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000
Package: Statewide AG Adjustment

Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 092

Geologic Survey			Pkg Group: POL Pkg Typ	e: 090 Pkg Number: 09
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES	•	•	•	•
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	-	(345)	(345)	100.00%
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
8000 General Fund	-	(345)	(345)	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	-	(\$345)	(\$345)	100.00%
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	-	(345)	(345)	100.00%
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	-	(\$345)	(\$345)	100.00%
EXPENDITURES				
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4325 Attorney General				
8000 General Fund	-	(345)	(345)	100.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	-	(345)	(345)	100.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	-	(\$345)	(\$345)	100.00%
EXPENDITURES				
8000 General Fund	-	(345)	(345)	100.00%
01/30/19	Page	e 21 of 42	ANA101A - Pa	ackage Comparison Report - Deta
8:47 AM				ANA101

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>176</u>

Geology & Mineral Industries, Dept of

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package: Statewide AG Adjustment

Agency Number: 63200

Geologic Survey Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 092

Geologic Survey		г	rky Gloup. POL Pky Typ	e. 090 Pkg Number. 092
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	(\$345)	(\$345)	100.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
8000 General Fund	-	-	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	-	-	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 22 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

__Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>177</u>

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000 Package: Expansion of Lidar Mapping

2019-21 Biennium

Geologic Survey		PI	•	e: POL Pkg Number: 102
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	1,000,000	300,000	(700,000)	(70.00%)
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
8000 General Fund	1,000,000	300,000	(700,000)	(70.00%)
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$1,000,000	\$300,000	(\$700,000)	(70.00%)
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	1,000,000	300,000	(700,000)	(70.00%)
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$1,000,000	\$300,000	(\$700,000)	(70.00%)
EXPENDITURES				
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4300 Professional Services				
8000 General Fund	869,565	169,565	(700,000)	(80.50%)
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
8000 General Fund	130,435	130,435	0	0.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	1,000,000	300,000	(700,000)	(70.00%)
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$1,000,000	\$300,000	(\$700,000)	(70.00%)

Page 23 of 42

8:47 AM

_Agency Request

01/30/19

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>178</u>

ANA101A

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

2019-21 Biennium

Package: Expansion of Lidar Mapping

Geologic Survey		PI	kg Group: POL Pkg Type	e: POL Pkg Number: 102
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
EXPENDITURES				·
8000 General Fund	1,000,000	300,000	(700,000)	(70.00%)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$1,000,000	\$300,000	(\$700,000)	(70.00%)
ENDING BALANCE				
8000 General Fund	-	-	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	-	-	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 24 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000
Package: Mineral Study Continuation

Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 103

Description	(V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES		•		•
GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION				
0050 General Fund Appropriation				
8000 General Fund	422,156	-	(422,156)	(100.00%)
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
8000 General Fund	422,156	-	(422,156)	(100.00%)
TOTAL REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$422,156	-	(\$422,156)	(100.00%)
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
8000 General Fund	422,156	-	(422,156)	(100.00%)
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$422,156	-	(\$422,156)	(100.00%)
EXPENDITURES				
PERSONAL SERVICES				
SALARIES & WAGES				
3110 Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem				
8000 General Fund	228,768	-	(228,768)	(100.00%)
SALARIES & WAGES				
8000 General Fund	228,768	-	(228,768)	(100.00%)
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$228,768	-	(\$228,768)	(100.00%)
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
01/30/19	Page 25 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparis		ackage Comparison Report - De ANA10	

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Package: Mineral Study Continuation

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail

Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 103

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3210 Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments	•			•
8000 General Fund	122	-	(122)	(100.00%)
3220 Public Employees Retire Cont				
8000 General Fund	38,822	-	(38,822)	(100.00%)
3230 Social Security Taxes				
8000 General Fund	17,500	-	(17,500)	(100.00%)
3250 Workers Comp. Assess. (WCD)				
8000 General Fund	116	-	(116)	(100.00%)
3260 Mass Transit Tax				
8000 General Fund	2,518	-	(2,518)	(100.00%)
3270 Flexible Benefits				
8000 General Fund	70,368	-	(70,368)	(100.00%)
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
8000 General Fund	129,446	-	(129,446)	(100.00%)
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$129,446	-	(\$129,446)	(100.00%)
PERSONAL SERVICES				
8000 General Fund	358,214	-	(358,214)	(100.00%)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$358,214	-	(\$358,214)	(100.00%)

Page 26 of 42

8:47 AM

_Agency Request

01/30/19

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 181

ANA101A

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Package: Mineral Study Continuation

Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 103

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
4100 Instate Travel				•
8000 General Fund	13,568	-	(13,568)	(100.00%)
4150 Employee Training				
8000 General Fund	1,078	-	(1,078)	(100.00%)
4175 Office Expenses				
8000 General Fund	3,778	-	(3,778)	(100.00%)
4200 Telecommunications				
8000 General Fund	8,863	-	(8,863)	(100.00%)
4250 Data Processing				
8000 General Fund	21,090	-	(21,090)	(100.00%)
4275 Publicity and Publications				
8000 General Fund	5,870	-	(5,870)	(100.00%)
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop				
8000 General Fund	83	-	(83)	(100.00%)
4400 Dues and Subscriptions				
8000 General Fund	255	-	(255)	(100.00%)
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
8000 General Fund	1,425	-	(1,425)	(100.00%)
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000				

01/30/19

Page 27 of 42

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-010-00-00-00000
Package: Mineral Study Continuation

2019-21 Biennium Geologic Survey

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 103

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
8000 General Fund	2,932	-	(2,932)	(100.00%)
4715 IT Expendable Property				
8000 General Fund	5,000	-	(5,000)	(100.00%)
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
8000 General Fund	63,942	-	(63,942)	(100.00%)
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$63,942	-	(\$63,942)	(100.00%)
EXPENDITURES				
8000 General Fund	422,156	-	(422,156)	(100.00%)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$422,156	-	(\$422,156)	(100.00%)
ENDING BALANCE				
8000 General Fund	-	-	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	-	-	\$0	0.00%
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS				
8150 Class/Unclass Positions	2	-	(2)	(100.00%)
AUTHORIZED FTE				
8250 Class/Unclass FTE Positions	2.00	-	(2.00)	(100.00%)

01/30/19 Page 28 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>183</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Mined Land Reclamation

Agency Number: 63200 Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: Non-PICS PsnI Svc / Vacancy Factor

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 010 Pkg Number: 010

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
EXPENDITURES	·	•	•	
PERSONAL SERVICES				
SALARIES & WAGES				
3160 Temporary Appointments				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	345	345	0	0.00%
SALARIES & WAGES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	345	345	0	0.00%
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$345	\$345	\$0	0.00%
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
3221 Pension Obligation Bond				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,052	2,052	0	0.00%
3230 Social Security Taxes				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	26	26	0	0.00%
3260 Mass Transit Tax				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	291	291	0	0.00%
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,369	2,369	0	0.00%
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$2,369	\$2,369	\$0	0.00%

P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

01/30/19 Page 29 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail

8:47 AM

_Agency Request X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page 184

ANA101A

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Mined Land Reclamation

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000
Package: Non-PICS Psnl Svc / Vacancy Factor

Agency Number: 63200

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 010 Pkg Number: 010

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3455 Vacancy Savings				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	69,377	69,377	0	0.00%
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	69,377	69,377	0	0.00%
TOTAL P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	\$69,377	\$69,377	\$0	0.00%
PERSONAL SERVICES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	72,091	72,091	0	0.00%
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$72,091	\$72,091	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	72,091	72,091	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$72,091	\$72,091	\$0	0.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(72,091)	(72,091)	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	(\$72,091)	(\$72,091)	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 30 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>185</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: Standard Inflation

Mined Land Reclamation

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
PENDITURES	·			•
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
4100 Instate Travel				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,369	2,369	0	0.00%
4150 Employee Training				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3	3	0	0.00%
4175 Office Expenses				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,154	1,154	0	0.00%
4200 Telecommunications				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,081	3,081	0	0.00%
4250 Data Processing				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,890	2,890	0	0.00%
4275 Publicity and Publications				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	136	136	0	0.00%
4300 Professional Services				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	3,992	3,992	0	0.00%
4325 Attorney General				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	10,623	10,623	0	0.00%
4400 Dues and Subscriptions				
80/19	Page	e 31 of 42	ANA101A - Pa	ckage Comparison Report - I

8:47 AM

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 186

ANA101A

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: Standard Inflation

Agency Number: 63200

Mined Land Reclamation

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	23	23	0	0.00%
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,918	2,918	0	0.00%
4450 Fuels and Utilities				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	419	419	0	0.00%
4475 Facilities Maintenance				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	418	418	0	0.00%
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,245	1,245	0	0.00%
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	177	177	0	0.00%
4715 IT Expendable Property				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	249	249	0	0.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	29,697	29,697	0	0.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$29,697	\$29,697	\$0	0.00%
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
5550 Data Processing Software				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	695	695	0	0.00%
30/19	Page	2 32 of 42	ANA101A - Pa	nckage Comparison Report - Do

___Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

2019-21 Biennium

Package: Standard Inflation

Mined Land Reclamation

Pkg Group: ESS Pkg Type: 030 Pkg Number: 031

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
CAPITAL OUTLAY	•	•		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	695	695	0	0.00%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$695	\$695	\$0	0.00%
EXPENDITURES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	30,392	30,392	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$30,392	\$30,392	\$0	0.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	(30,392)	(30,392)	0	0.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	(\$30,392)	(\$30,392)	\$0	0.00%

01/30/19 Page 33 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

_Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page <u>188</u>

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000
Package: Analyst Adjustments

Mined Land Reclamation

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 090

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
REVENUE CATEGORIES				
LICENSES AND FEES				
0210 Non-business Lic. and Fees				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	150,959	150,959	100.00%
AVAILABLE REVENUES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	150,959	150,959	100.00%
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	-	\$150,959	\$150,959	100.00%
EXPENDITURES				
PERSONAL SERVICES				
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS				
3465 Reconciliation Adjustment				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	364,100	364,100	100.00%
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	364,100	364,100	100.00%
TOTAL P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-	\$364,100	\$364,100	100.00%
PERSONAL SERVICES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	364,100	364,100	100.00%
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	-	\$364,100	\$364,100	100.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
1/30/19	Page	34 of 42	ANA101A - Pa	ackage Comparison Report - De
:47 AM				ANA1

___Agency Request ____X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

2019-21 Biennium

Mined Land Reclamation

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: Analyst Adjustments

Agency Number: 63200

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 090

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
4300 Professional Services				·
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	150,959	150,959	100.00%
4650 Other Services and Supplies				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	96,044	96,044	100.00%
SERVICES & SUPPLIES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	247,003	247,003	100.00%
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	-	\$247,003	\$247,003	100.00%
EXPENDITURES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	611,103	611,103	100.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	\$611,103	\$611,103	100.00%
ENDING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(460,144)	(460,144)	100.00%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	-	(\$460,144)	(\$460,144)	100.00%

01/30/19 Page 35 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A - 8:47 AM

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: Statewide Adjustment DAS Chgs

Agency Number: 63200

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2	
	Column 1	Column 2			
XPENDITURES				•	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES					
4100 Instate Travel					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(4,134)	(4,134)	100.00%	
4175 Office Expenses					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(290)	(290)	100.00%	
4275 Publicity and Publications					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(2,000)	(2,000)	100.00%	
4425 Facilities Rental and Taxes					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(2,898)	(2,898)	100.00%	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(9,322)	(9,322)	100.00%	
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	-	(\$9,322)	(\$9,322)	100.00%	
XPENDITURES					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(9,322)	(9,322)	100.00%	
OTAL EXPENDITURES	-	(\$9,322)	(\$9,322)	100.00%	
NDING BALANCE					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	9,322	9,322	100.00%	
OTAL ENDING BALANCE	-	\$9,322	\$9,322	100.00%	
1/30/19	Page	36 of 42	ANA101A - Pa	ackage Comparison Report - De ANA1	

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000
Package: Statewide AG Adjustment

Mined Land Reclamation

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: 090 Pkg Number: 092

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2	
	Column 1	Column 2			
EXPENDITURES	•		•	•	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES					
4325 Attorney General					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(3,770)	(3,770)	100.00%	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(3,770)	(3,770)	100.00%	
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	-	(\$3,770)	(\$3,770)	100.00%	
EXPENDITURES					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	(3,770)	(3,770)	100.00%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	(\$3,770)	(\$3,770)	100.00%	
ENDING BALANCE					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	3,770	3,770	100.00%	
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	-	\$3,770	\$3,770	100.00%	

01/30/19 Page 37 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A - 8:47 AM

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000 Package: MLRR Program Capacity

2019-21 Biennium

Mined Land Reclamation		P	kg Group: POL Pkg Type	e: POL Pkg Number: 101		
Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2		
	Column 1	Column 2	1			
REVENUE CATEGORIES	•	•	•	•		
LICENSES AND FEES						
0210 Non-business Lic. and Fees						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	782,000	567,094	(214,906)	(27.48%)		
AVAILABLE REVENUES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	782,000	567,094	(214,906)	(27.48%)		
TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUES	\$782,000	\$567,094	(\$214,906)	(27.48%)		
EXPENDITURES						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
SALARIES & WAGES						
3110 Class/Unclass Sal. and Per Diem						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	354,852	54,576	(300,276)	(84.62%)		
SALARIES & WAGES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	354,852	54,576	(300,276)	(84.62%)		
TOTAL SALARIES & WAGES	\$354,852	\$54,576	(\$300,276)	(84.62%)		
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES						
3210 Empl. Rel. Bd. Assessments						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	244	122	(122)	(50.00%)		
3220 Public Employees Retire Cont						
01/30/19	Page	e 38 of 42	ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Det ANA10			

___Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

2019-21 Biennium

Mined Land Reclamation

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: MLRR Program Capacity

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 101

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	60,218	9,262	(50,956)	(84.62%)
3230 Social Security Taxes				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	27,145	4,175	(22,970)	(84.62%)
3250 Workers Comp. Assess. (WCD)				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	232	116	(116)	(50.00%)
3260 Mass Transit Tax				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,129	327	(1,802)	(84.64%)
3270 Flexible Benefits				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	140,736	-	(140,736)	(100.00%)
OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	230,704	14,002	(216,702)	(93.93%)
TOTAL OTHER PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$230,704	\$14,002	(\$216,702)	(93.93%)
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS				
3465 Reconciliation Adjustment				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	17,087	17,087	100.00%
P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	17,087	17,087	100.00%
TOTAL P.S. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	-	\$17,087	\$17,087	100.00%
PERSONAL SERVICES				

01/30/19

Page 39 of 42

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail
ANA101A

8:47 AM

_Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail

2019-21 Biennium

Mined Land Reclamation

Agency Number: 63200
Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: MLRR Program Capacity

ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 101

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2	
	Column 1	Column 2			
3400 Other Funds Ltd	585,556	85,665	(499,891)	(85.37%)	
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES	\$585,556	\$85,665	(\$499,891)	(85.37%)	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES					
4100 Instate Travel					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	23,744	1,447	(22,297)	(93.91%)	
4150 Employee Training					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	1,887	1,078	(809)	(42.87%)	
4175 Office Expenses					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	6,612	945	(5,667)	(85.71%)	
4200 Telecommunications					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	15,510	554	(14,956)	(96.43%)	
4250 Data Processing					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	36,908	1,318	(35,590)	(96.43%)	
4275 Publicity and Publications					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	10,272	367	(9,905)	(96.43%)	
4375 Employee Recruitment and Develop					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	145	83	(62)	(42.76%)	
4400 Dues and Subscriptions					
3400 Other Funds Ltd	447	64	(383)	(85.68%)	

01/30/19 Page 40 of 42

8:47 AM

_Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Budget Page 195

ANA101A

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000

Package: MLRR Program Capacity

Agency Number: 63200

Mined Land Reclamation Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 101

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus Column 1	% Change from Column 1 to Column 2		
	Column 1	Column 2				
4650 Other Services and Supplies	•			· '		
3400 Other Funds Ltd	2,493	356	(2,137)	(85.72%)		
4700 Expendable Prop 250 - 5000						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	5,131	2,932	(2,199)	(42.86%)		
4715 IT Expendable Property						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	10,000	5,000	(5,000)	(50.00%)		
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	113,149	14,144	(99,005)	(87.50%)		
TOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$113,149	\$14,144	(\$99,005)	(87.50%)		
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
5550 Data Processing Software						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	200,000	200,000	100.00%		
5600 Data Processing Hardware						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	50,000	50,000	100.00%		
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	-	250,000	250,000	100.00%		
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	-	\$250,000	\$250,000	100.00%		
EXPENDITURES						
3400 Other Funds Ltd	698,705	349,809	(348,896)	(49.93%)		
01/30/19	Page	41 of 42	ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detai ANA101 <i>i</i>			

8:47 AM

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

Package Comparison Report - Detail 2019-21 Biennium

Cross Reference Number: 63200-020-00-00-00000
Package: MLRR Program Capacity

Mined Land Reclamation

Pkg Group: POL Pkg Type: POL Pkg Number: 101

Description	Agency Request Budget (V-01)	Governor's Budget (Y-01)	Column 2 Minus	% Change from
			Column 1	Column 1 to Column 2
	Column 1	Column 2		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$698,705	\$349,809	(\$348,896)	(49.93%)
ENDING BALANCE				
3400 Other Funds Ltd	83,295	217,285	133,990	160.86%
TOTAL ENDING BALANCE	\$83,295	\$217,285	\$133,990	160.86%
AUTHORIZED POSITIONS				
8150 Class/Unclass Positions	4	2	(2)	(50.00%)
AUTHORIZED FTE				
8250 Class/Unclass FTE Positions	3.50	0.50	(3.00)	(85.71%)

01/30/19 Page 42 of 42 ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

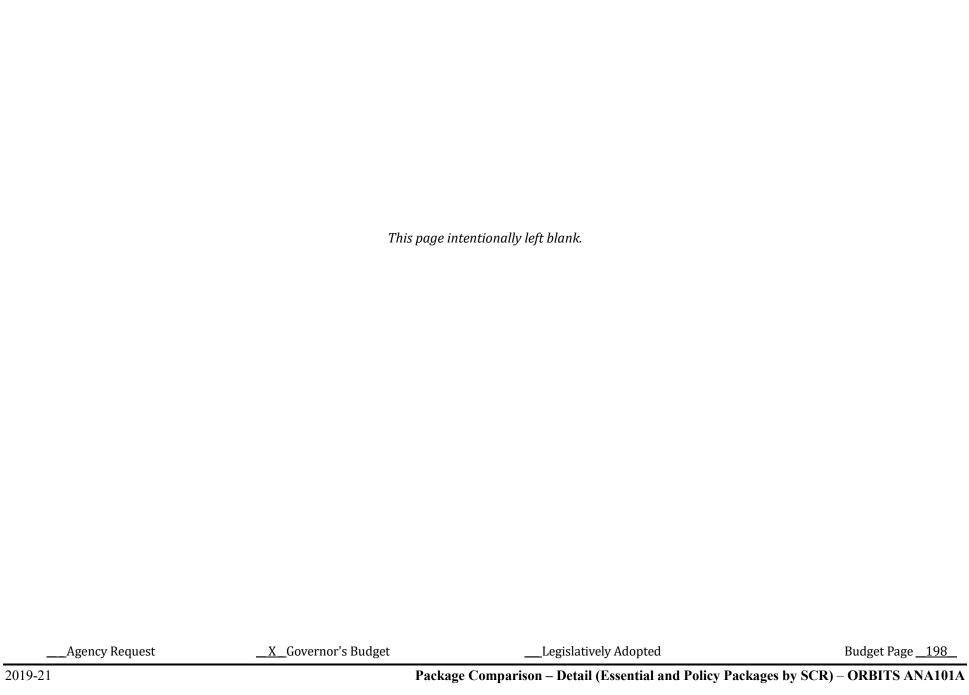
ANA101A - Package Comparison Report - Detail ANA101A

__Agency Request

8:47 AM

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted



PPDPLBUDCL - Summary List by Package by Summary XREF

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPDPLBUDCL		DEPT	. OF ADMIN.	SVCS PPDE	PICS SYSTEM				PAGE
REPORT: SUMMARY LIST BY PKG BY SUMMARY XREF AGENCY:63200 DEPT OF GEOLOGY AND INDUSTRIES SUMMARY XREF:010-00-00 000 Geologic Survey							PICS SYSTEM	2019-21 M: BUDGET PREPAR	PROD FILE RATION
PKG CLASS COMP DESCRIPTION	POS	FTE	Mos	AVERAGE RATE	GF SAL	OF SAL	FF SAL	LF SAL	AF SAL
000 B Y7500 AE BOARD AND COMMISSION MEMBER		.00	.00	0.00					
000 MEAHZ7012 HP PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE/MANAGER G	1	1.00	24.00	12,467.00	299,208				299,208
000 MMN X0866 AP PUBLIC AFFAIRS SPECIALIST 3	1	1.00	24.00	8,332.00	199,968				199,968
000 MMN X1488 IP INFO SYSTEMS SPECIALIST 8	1	.90	21.60	8,284.00		178,934			178,934
000 MMN X7006 AP PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE/MANAGER D	1	1.00	24.00	8,332.00	126,380	73,588			199,968
000 MMS X8505 AP NATURAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 5	1	1.00	24.00	8,740.00	209,760				209,760
000 UA C0104 AP OFFICE SPECIALIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	2,761.00		66,264			66,264
000 UA C0119 AP EXECUTIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	4,509.00	83,326	9,740	15,150		108,216
000 UA C0865 AP PUBLIC AFFAIRS SPECIALIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	7,242.00	139,046	8,691	26,071		173,808
000 UA C1243 AP FISCAL ANALYST 1	1	1.00	24.00	4,724.00		113,376			113,376
000 UA C1485 IP INFO SYSTEMS SPECIALIST 5	2	1.90	45.60	5,950.00	215,031	6,001	48,010		269,042
000 UA C3521 AP GEOLOGIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	6,275.00	75,300		75,300		150,600
000 UA C8502 AP NATURAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 2	4	4.00	96.00	5,217.25	60,381	20,187	420,288		500,856
000 UA C8503 AP NATURAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 3	5	4.92	118.00	5,381.40	52,558	71,290	512,472		636,320
000 UA C8504 AP NATURAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 4	10	10.00	240.00	7,119.50	730,617	299,790	678,273		1,708,680
000	31	30.72	737.20	5,626.02	2,191,575	847,861	1,775,564		4,815,000

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ____Legislatively Adopted Budget Page ___199_

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPD	PLBUDCL		DEPT	OF ADMIN.	SVCS PPDB	PICS SYSTEM				PAGE
REPORT: SUMMARY LIST BY AGENCY:63200 DEPT OF GEC SUMMARY XREF:010-00-00 1	LOGY AND INDUSTRIES							PICS SYSTEM:	2019-21 BUDGET PREPARATIO	PROD FILE N
PKG CLASS COMP	DESCRIPTION	POS	FTE	MOS	AVERAGE RATE	GF SAL	OF SAL	FF SAL	LF A	F L
			.00			5.12	S112	0120	5.12	
103 UA C8502 AP NATURAL				.00	4,095.00					
103 UA C8504 AP NATURAL	RESOURCE SPECIALIST 4		.00	.00	5,437.00					
103			.00	.00	4,766.00					
		31	30.72	737.20	5,580.76	2,191,575	847,861	1,775,564	4,8	15,000

___Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted

__Agency Request ___X_Governor's Budget ___Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __201_

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPDPLBUDCL		DEPT	C. OF ADMIN.	. SVCS PPDB	PICS SYSTEM				PAGE
REPORT: SUMMARY LIST BY PKG BY SUMMARY XREF AGENCY:63200 DEPT OF GEOLOGY AND INDUSTRIES							PICS SYSTEM:	2019-21 BUDGET PREPARATION	PROD FILE
SUMMARY XREF:020-00-00 101 Mined Land Reclamat	i								
PKG CLASS COMP DESCRIPTION	POS CNT	FTE	MOS	AVERAGE RATE	GF SAL	OF SAL	FF SAL	LF AF	
101 UA C1485 IP INFO SYSTEMS SPECIALIST 5	1	. 25	6.00	5,001.00		30,006		3	0,006
101 UA C8502 AP NATURAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 2		. 25	6.00	4,095.00		24,570			4,570
101	2	.50	12.00	4,321.50		54,576			4,576
101	2	.50	12.00	4,321.50		54,576		5	4,5/6
	13	11.70	280.80	5,558.76		1,579,736		1,57	9,736
	44	42.42	1018.00	5,573.96	2,191,575	2,427,597	1,775,564	6,39	4,736

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

__Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

PPDPLAGYCL - Summary List by Package by Agency

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: REPORT: SUMMARY LIST			DEPI	. OF ADMIN.	SVCS PPDE	PICS SYSTEM		PICS SYSTEM	2019-21 M: BUDGET PREPAR <i>i</i>	PAGE PROD FILE
		POS			AVERAGE	GF	OF	FF	LF	AF
PKG CLASS COMP	DESCRIPTION	CNT	FTE	MOS	RATE	SAL	SAL	SAL	SAL	SAL
000 B Y7500 AE BOAR	D AND COMMISSION MEMBER		.00	.00	0.00					
000 MEAHZ7012 HP PRIN	CIPAL EXECUTIVE/MANAGER G	1	1.00	24.00	12,467.00	299,208				299,208
000 MMN X0866 AP PUBL	IC AFFAIRS SPECIALIST 3	1	1.00	24.00	8,332.00	199,968				199,968
000 MMN X1488 IP INFO	SYSTEMS SPECIALIST 8	1	1.00	24.00	8,284.00		198,816			198,816
000 MMN X7006 AP PRIN	CIPAL EXECUTIVE/MANAGER D	1	1.00	24.00	8,332.00	126,380	73,588			199,968
000 MMS X7010 AP PRIN	CIPAL EXECUTIVE/MANAGER F	1	1.00	24.00	7,208.00		172,992			172,992
000 MMS X8505 AP NATU	RAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 5	1	1.00	24.00	8,740.00	209,760				209,760
000 UA C0103 AP OFFI	CE SPECIALIST 1	1	1.00	24.00	3,262.00		78,288			78,288
000 UA C0104 AP OFFI	CE SPECIALIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	2,761.00		66,264			66,264
000 UA C0108 AP ADMI	NISTRATIVE SPECIALIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	3,403.00		81,672			81,672
000 UA C0119 AP EXEC	UTIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	4,509.00	83,326	9,740	15,150		108,216
000 UA C0323 AP PUBL	IC SERVICE REP 3	1	1.00	24.00	3,736.00		89,664			89,664
000 UA C0865 AP PUBL	IC AFFAIRS SPECIALIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	7,242.00	139,046	8,691	26,071		173,808
000 UA C1243 AP FISC	AL ANALYST 1	1	1.00	24.00	4,724.00		113,376			113,376
000 UA C1484 IP INFO	SYSTEMS SPECIALIST 4	1	1.00	24.00	6,175.00		148,200			148,200
101 UA C1485 IP INFO	SYSTEMS SPECIALIST 5	3	2.25	54.00	5,950.00	215,031	52,565	48,010		315,606
000 UA C3521 AP GEOL	OGIST 2	1	1.00	24.00	6,275.00	75,300		75,300		150,600
103 UA C8502 AP NATU	RAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 2	6	5.25	126.00	4,639.77	60,381	152,973	420,288		633,642
000 UA C8503 AP NATU	RAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 3	6	5.92	142.00	5,271.83	52,558	184,666	512,472		749,696
103 UA C8504 AP NATU	RAL RESOURCE SPECIALIST 4	14	14.00	336.00	7,043.00	730,617	996,102	678,273		2,404,992
		44	42.42	1018.00	5,573.96	2,191,575	2,427,597	1,775,564		6,394,736

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __204_

ERROR, SUBMENT LIES IN PRIS NY AGRETY POS STREET, SUBMENT LIES IN PRIS NY AGRETY POS STREET, SUBMENT	01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPDPLAGYCL		DEPT	. OF ADMIN.	SVCS PPDE	PICS SYSTEM					PAGE
PKG CLASS COMP DESCRIPTION CNT FTE MOS RATE SAL SAL SAL SAL SAL	REPORT: SUMMARY LIST BY PKG BY AGENCY AGENCY:63200 DEPT OF GEOLOGY AND INDUSTRIES							PICS SYSTEM	2019-21 M: BUDGET PREPA		PROD FILE
44 42.42 1018.00 5,573.96 2,191,575 2,427,597 1,775,564 6,294,736	PKG CLASS COMP DESCRIPTION		FTE	MOS							
		44	42.42	1018.00	5,573.96	2,191,575	2,427,597	1,775,564		6,394,	736

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __205_

PPDPLWSBUD - Detail Listing by Summary XREF by Agency

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPDPLWSBUD	DEPT	. OF	ADMIN. SV	CS P	PDB PIC	S SYSTEM				PAGE	
REPORT: DETAIL LISTING BY SUMMARY XREF AGENCY									2019-21	PROD	FILE
AGENCY: 63200 DEPT OF GEOLOGY AND INDUSTRIES								PICS SYSTEM:	BUDGET PREPARA	ATION	
SUMMARY XREF: 010-00-00 103 Geologic Survey											
		s									Т
POSITION F POS		S T P	OS	BUD	207		GF	OF	FF	LF	R
NUMBER AUTH NO ORG STRUC PKG Y TYP CLASS COMP						Mos	SAL	SAL	SAL	SAL	K
HOMBER HOLL IN ONO DIROC TRO I III OLIDO COM	1010			1011		1100	DILL	D/III	OTIL	O. III	10
6322113 001335270 010-60-00-00000 103 0 LF UA C8504 AP EST DATE: 2019/07/01 EXP DATE: 2021/06/30	30	02	. (5,4	37.00	.00					
6322115 001335280 010-60-00-00000 103 0 LF UA C8502 AP EST DATE: 2019/07/01 EXP DATE: 2021/06/30	24	02	, (00 4,0	95.00	.00					
103			. (00		.00					
200											
			. (00		.00					

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __206_

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPDPLWSBUD	DEPT. OF	F ADMIN. SVCS.	PPDB PIC	S SYSTEM					PAGE	
REPORT: DETAIL LISTING BY SUMMARY XREF AGENCY AGENCY: 63200 DEPT OF GEOLOGY AND INDUSTRIES SUMMARY XREF: 020-00-00 101 Mined Land Reclamati						PICS SYSTEM:	2019-21 BUDGET F	PREPARATION	PROD F	ILE
	s									Т
POSITION F POS NUMBER AUTH NO ORG STRUC PKG Y TYP CLASS COMP	T		BUDGET RATE	Mos	GF SAL	OF SAL	FF SAL	LF SA		R K
6322101 001335220 020-10-00-00000 101 0 PF UA C8502 AP EST DATE: 2019/07/01 EXP DATE: 9999/01/01	24 02	.00	4,095.00	.00						
6322102 001335240 020-10-00-00000 101 0 PF UA C8502 AP EST DATE: 2019/07/01 EXP DATE: 9999/01/01	24 02	.00	4,095.00	.00						
6322103 001335250 020-10-00-00000 101 0 PP UA C8502 AP EST DATE: 2019/07/01 EXP DATE: 9999/01/01	24 02	1 .25	4,095.00	6.00		24,570				
6322104 001335260 020-10-00-00000 101 0 PP UA C1485 IP EST DATE: 2019/07/01 EXP DATE: 9999/01/01	28 02	1 .25	5,001.00	6.00		30,006				
101		2 .50		12.00		54,576				
		2 .50		12.00		54,576				
		2 .50		12.00		54,576				

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __207_

		PPDPLWSBUD			DEPT.	OF ADMIN	1. SVCS.	PPDB PI	CS SYSTEM					PAGE	
		NG BY SUMMARY F GEOLOGY AND									PICS SYSTEM:	2019-21 BUDGET		PROD I	*ILE
		-00 101 Mined		ati							TIOD DIDILIN	DODULL	110011101111011		
					g										Т
POSITION			F POS		T			BUDGET		GF	OF	FF	LF		R
NUMBER	AUTH NO	ORG STRUC	PKG Y TYP	CLASS COMP	RNG P	CNT	FTE	RATE	MOS	SAL	SAL	SAL	SA	Ĺ	K
						2	.50		12.00		54,576				

___Agency Request

X_Governor's Budget

___Legislatively Adopted

PPDPFISCAL - Package Fiscal Impact Report

01/30/19 REPORT NO.: PPDPFISO	CAL		DEPT. OF	ADMIN. SV	7CS	- PPDB PICS	SYSTEM				PAGE	
REPORT: PACKAGE FISCAL IMPACT					20	PROD F	ILE					
AGENCY: 63200 DEPT OF GEOLOGY									PICS SYSTEM: BU	DGET PREPARATION		
SUMMARY XREF:020-00-00 Mined	Land Reclamation		PACE	AGE: 101	- MLRI	R Program C	apacity					
POSITION		POS					GF	OF	FF	LF	AF	
	CLASS NAME	CNT	FTE	Mos	STEP	RATE	SAL/OPE	SAL/OPE		SAL/OPE	SAL/O	
							,	,	,	,	, -	
6322103 UA C8502 AP NATURAL	RESOURCE SPECIALIST 2	1	.25	6.00	02	4,095.00		24,570			24,5	70
								6,169			6,1	69
6322104 UA C1485 IP INFO SYS	STEMS SPECIALIST 5	1	.25	6.00	02	5,001.00		30,006			30,0	
								7,506			7,5	06
TOTAL PICS	S SALARY							54,576			54,5	76
TOTAL PICS								13,675			13,6	
TOTAL PICS PERSONAL	SERVICES =	2	.50	12.00				68,251			68,2	51

__Agency Request __X_Governor's Budget __Legislatively Adopted Budget Page __209_